

This addendum forms a part of the Contract Documents and modifies the original Documents dated **August 23, 2023** as noted below. Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided on the Official Bid Form. Failure to do so may subject the Bidder to disqualification.

**Enclosed Seismic Rehabilitation Reports**

*Enclosed Seismic Rehabilitation Reports* – **Seismic Rehabilitation Reports**

**QUESTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS**

Question: Will interviews be held in person?

Answer: **Yes.**

Question: Are there people required for the Interview?

Answer: **Per Section IV. F. “Those members invited to the interview are Project or Corporate Executive dedicated to the Project, the Project Manager, the Project Superintendent, and Project Estimator as well as the key individual responsible for preconstruction services shall be in attendance.” If one of these members is scheduled off, then a request for another person or absence will be considered by HMK at their sole discretion**

**PRE-BID MEETING SIGN IN SHEET**

Please review the attached sign in sheet; if corrections are required please send them to Stephen McKay at [stephen.mckay@hmkco.org](mailto:stephen.mckay@hmkco.org).

**END OF ADDENDUM 1**



Company: CB Const, Inc. Contact: Derek Howard

Address: 1202 Adams Ave, La Grande, OR 97850

Email: dhoward@cbconst.com

Phone: 541 786-5315 Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: Griffin Construction Contact: Clayton Wood

Address: 1411 NW Murphy Ct, Prinville, OR 97754

Email: claytonw@griffinconstructionllc.com

Phone: 541 447-7237 Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: Lorentz Bruun Construction Contact: Brandon Gammic

Address: 364 SE 20<sup>th</sup> Ave Suite 300, Portland, OR 97202

Email: brandon@lbruun.com

Phone: 503 232-7106 Cell: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: Sunwest Builders Contact: Crystal H

Address: 2642 SW 4<sup>th</sup> St, Redmond, OR 97756

Email: crystalh@sunwestbuilders.com

Phone: 541 548-7341 Cell: \_\_\_\_\_





Seismic Evaluation Report For:

## JOHN TUCK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

209 NW 10th St, Redmond, OR 97756  
Redmond School District

Prepared By:  
ZCS Engineering & Architecture  
Matthew R. Smith, PE, SE, Principal  
524 Main Street, Suite 2, Oregon City, OR 97045  
T: 503.659.2205 | E: MattS@zcsea.com



Project Summary Information						
Building Part	Building Part Name	Included in Retrofit	Year Built	Building Type***	Nonstructural Retrofits Included in Scope Y/N***	Previous Seismic Retrofit Y/N*** (Year if Yes)
A	Classroom	N	1947			
B	Gym/Classroom	Y	1947	URM		
C	Classroom	N	1953			
D	Classroom	N	1964			
E	Library	N	1990s			
*** Entries required <b>ONLY</b> for building parts included in proposed seismic retrofit						
Nonstructural deficiencies posing life safety risk <b>MUST</b> be included in the scope of work and budget.						
Seismic fragility inputs for existing buildings with <b>previous seismic retrofits MUST</b> be adjusted to reflect previous seismic retrofit measures completed for a building part.						
Total Retrofit Cost		\$2,499,440				
Retrofit Square Feet		13,500				
Retrofit Cost per Square Foot		\$185.14 / SF				
Is the campus within a tsunami, FEMA flood zone, landslide/slope instability, liquefaction potential or other high hazard area? <b>If so, provide documentation.</b>						No

Engineering Report Checklist		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Report Cover Page	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Project Summary Page	Page 1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Building Parts Identification	Page 4
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Statement of the Performance Objective	Page 6
	<b>Summary of Deficiencies</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Structural Seismic Deficiencies	Page 10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies	Page 11
	<b>Summary of Mitigation/Retrofit</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Structural Mitigation/Retrofit	Page 10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Nonstructural Mitigation/Retrofit	Page 11
	<b>Summary Construction Cost Estimate</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Direct Cost	Page 14
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indirect Soft Cost	Page 14
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Certification Statement by Engineer	Page 15
	<b>ASCE 41-17 Tier 1 Checklist</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Basic Configuration Checklist	Appendix B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Building System Structural Checklist	Appendix B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Nonstructural Checklist	Appendix B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Retrofit Drawings &amp; Sketches</b>	Appendix C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>DOGAMI or Geotechnical Report</b>	Appendix D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Itemized Construction Cost Estimate</b>	Appendix E
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Rapid Visual Screening</b>	Appendix F

## 1.0 Project Introduction

Redmond School District is located in Redmond, Oregon in Deschutes County. The District operates ten schools located within the community including the property of interest, John Tuck Elementary School. The District has retained ZCS Engineering and Architecture (ZCS) to perform a seismic evaluation of John Tuck Elementary School that provides the District with an objective, comprehensive analysis of the condition of the building's seismic resisting systems. The purpose of the evaluation is to determine the seismic lateral resisting system deficiencies when compared to buildings designed using modern building codes. This evaluation was performed in accordance with the American Society of Civil Engineers "Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings ASCE/SEI 41-17".

SEISMIC EVALUATION SNAPSHOT	
Street Address	209 NW Palmer Street, Redmond, OR 97756
Evaluation Standard	ASCE 41-17 (Tier 1 Analysis)
Target Building Performance Level	Life Safety – BSE-2E; Immediate Occupancy – BSE-1E
Target Non-Structural Performance Level	Hazard Reduced – BSE-2E; Position Retention – BSE-1E
ASCE 41 Building Type	URM
Site Soil Classification	D
Seismic Zone Hazard Level	High
Cost Estimate	\$2,451,125



## 2.0 Building Description

The John Tuck Elementary School gymnasium was constructed in 1947 including and consists of CMU bearing walls with exterior brick veneer. The roof structure consists of straight sheathing over wood joists supported by heavy timber bowstring trusses. The walls consist of under-reinforced CMU walls bearing over continuous reinforced concrete footings and slab-on-grade foundation. The gymnasium has an approximate floor area of 13,500-square-feet. Photographs of the building parts included in this report are located in Appendix A.

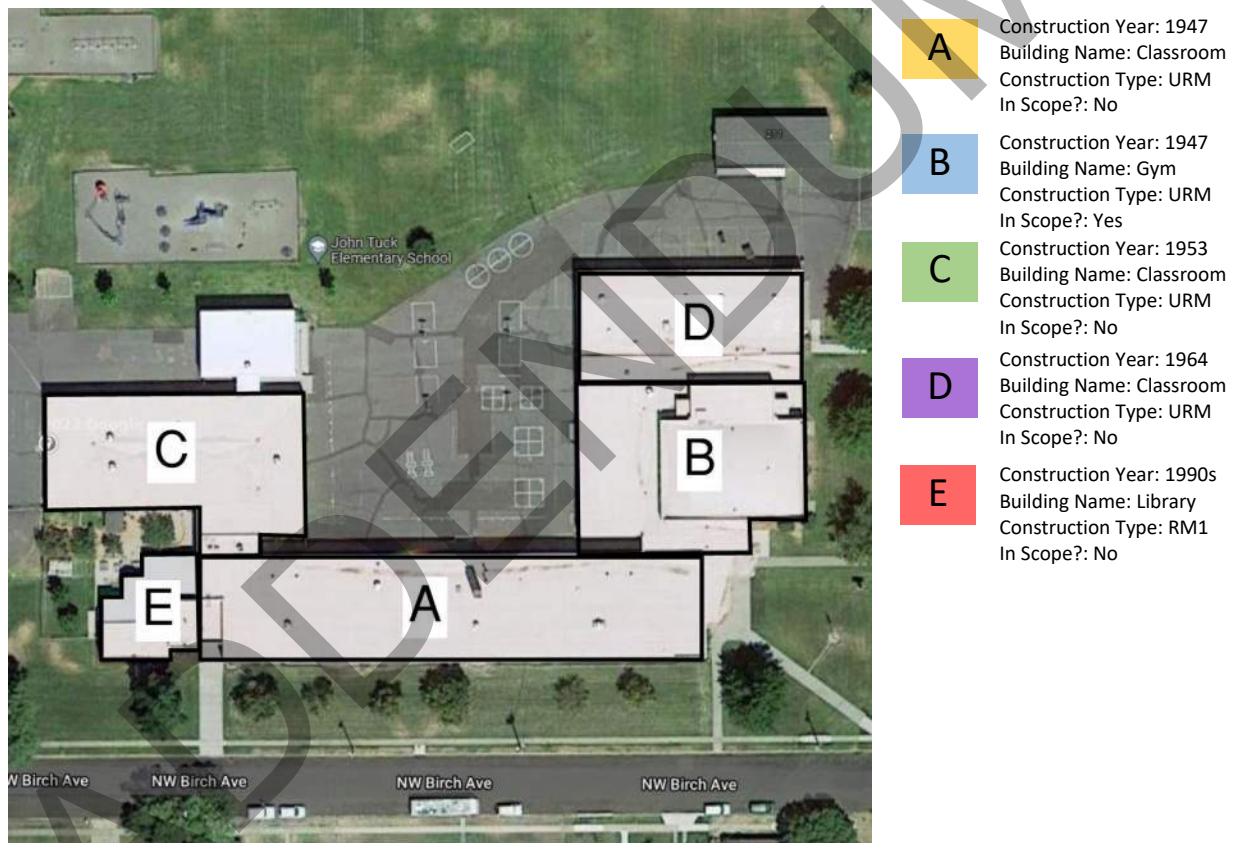


Figure 1  
John Tuck Elementary Key Plan

### 3.0 Definition of Building Types

After reviewing the facility and the existing drawings we have determined the lateral system is defined as URM. Per ASCE 41-17 the subject structure's lateral system is defined as:

This building was initially reviewed as an RM1 construction type due to the presence of some reinforcing present in the wall construction. Through the RM1 Tier 1 evaluation it was determined that the walls are under reinforced. Accordingly, this building is classified as a URM. These buildings have a perimeter bearing walls that consist of unreinforced clay brick, stone, or concrete masonry. Interior bearing walls, where present, also consist of unreinforced clay brick, stone, or concrete masonry. In older construction, floor and roof framing consists of straight or diagonal lumber sheathing supported by wood joists, which, in turn, are supported on posts and timbers. In more recent construction, floors consist of structural panel or plywood sheathing rather than lumber sheathing. The diaphragms are flexible relative to the walls. Where they exist, ties between the walls and the diaphragms consist of anchors or bent steel plates embedded in the mortar joints and attached to framing. The foundation system may consist of a variety of elements.

## 4.0 Seismic Evaluation Methodology

The subject structure was evaluated using information gathered from site observations, available historic construction documents, and interviews with District staff. This information was then utilized to perform a structural evaluation as outlined in the American Society of Civil Engineer's "Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Existing Buildings – ASCE 41-17" (ASCE 41-17). ASCE 41-17 is referenced as the standard for seismic evaluations of existing buildings by the International Existing Building Code (IEBC) which is referenced by the Oregon Structural Specialty Code (OSSC). Further, ASCE 41-17 is the evaluation tool required by the Seismic Rehabilitation Grant Program for grant applications.

ASCE 41-17 provides several levels of evaluation (Tiers 1-3) depending on the level of evaluation and/or retrofit being performed. The Tier 1 evaluation is a quick checklist selected based on the type of construction and the performance objective of the building and is the baseline tool for preliminary seismic evaluations. In the case of this evaluation, a Tier 1 was performed to identify the likely structural deficiencies requiring retrofit to meet the performance objective stated below.

The OSSC classifies buildings into risk categories based on the type of building and occupancy type. The building's risk category informs the required performance objective post retrofit. Risk categories I and II cover low risk structures. Risk category III includes school buildings that are not required to be used as emergency shelters and are relatively low occupancy. Risk category IV includes emergency service buildings and school buildings that are required to be designed as emergency shelters (high occupancy spaces). Figure 2, below, identifies the performance objective for each risk category.

The primary objective of the adjusting performance objectives relative to risk category is to ensure that the subject building is capable of performing in the necessary manner following a seismic event. In the case of a risk category III building, the intention is to ensure that the building is adequately stable following an earthquake to provide egress for occupants out of the building. Prior to reoccupation, the building would need evaluated and significant structural damage preventing reoccupation may be present. For risk category IV structures, the intent is that the building can be inspected then immediately reoccupied following a seismic event to function in its intended role as an emergency service building or as a high occupancy space capable of acting as an emergency structure.

In accordance with the table below, section B this building is categorized as a risk category IV structure(s) and was evaluated to meet the Life Safety structural performance and Hazards Reduced nonstructural performance level for BSE-2E loading and the Immediate Occupancy structural performance and Position Retention nonstructural performance level for BSE-1E loading.

**Table 2-2. Scope of Assessment Required for Tier 1 and Tier 2 with the Basic Performance Objective for Existing Buildings (BPOE)**

Risk Category	Tier 1 and 2 <sup>a</sup>	
	BSE-1E	BSE-2E
I and II	Not evaluated	Collapse Prevention Structural Performance
	Life Safety Nonstructural Performance (3-C)	Hazards Reduced Nonstructural Performance <sup>b</sup> (5-D)
III	Not evaluated	Limited Safety Structural Performance <sup>c</sup>
	Position Retention Nonstructural Performance (2-B)	Hazards Reduced Nonstructural Performance <sup>b</sup> (4-D)
IV	Immediate Occupancy Structural Performance	Life Safety Structural Performance <sup>d</sup>
	Position Retention Nonstructural Performance (1-B)	Hazards Reduced Nonstructural Performance <sup>b</sup> (3-D)

<sup>a</sup> For Tier 1 and 2 assessments of Risk Categories I–III, Structural Performance for the BSE-1E is not explicitly evaluated.

<sup>b</sup> Compliance with ASCE 7 provisions for new construction is deemed to comply.

<sup>c</sup> For Risk Category III, the Tier 1 screening checklists shall be based on the Collapse Prevention Performance Level (S-5), except that checklist statements using the Quick Check procedures of Section 4.4.3 shall be based on  $M_s$  factors taken as the average of the values for Life Safety and Collapse Prevention.

<sup>d</sup> For Risk Category IV, the Tier 1 screening checklists shall be based on the Collapse Prevention Performance Level (S-5), except that checklist statements using the Quick Check procedures of Section 4.4.3 shall be based on  $M_s$  factors for Life Safety.

**Figure 2**  
Building Performance Objectives

**Source:** Table 2-2, ASCE 41-17: American Society of Civil Engineers – Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Existing Buildings



## 5.0 Seismicity

Seismic design is based on site specific parameters that relate to the location of the building relative to faults and the soil that supports the building. The United States Geologic Survey has developed seismic design data that is utilized to perform the calculations specified in ASCE 41-17. The table below summarizes the factors appropriate for computing the seismic lateral loads for the design earthquake specified in ASCE 41-17.

SITE SPECIFIC SEISMICITY	
Soil Density	Stiff
ASCE 7-16 Soil Classification	D
BSE-1E:	
$S_{xs}$	0.159
$S_{x1}$	0.110
BSE-2E:	
$S_{xs}$	0.40
$S_{x1}$	0.303
Soil Condition Amplification Factors ( $F_v$ , $F_a$ )	$F_v = 2.4$ - $F_a = 1.6$
ASCE 41 Site Seismicity	High

Source: SEAOC and OSHPD Seismic Design Maps, <https://seismicmaps.org/>

## 6.0 Site Specific Hazards

Site specific hazards were assessed as part of our engineering evaluation. The hazards evaluated in our analysis included liquefaction, slope failure, surface fault rupture, and tsunami potential. These potential hazards were evaluated using ASCE 41-17 guidelines, as well as information provided by the online Oregon HazVu: Statewide Geohazards Viewer, maintained by the Department of Geology and Mineral Industries (DOGAMI). Tsunami risk was evaluated using the ASCE Tsunami Hazard Tool. Results from the HazVu analysis are included in Appendix D. Unless noted below, the hazards listed above are not present at the site.

APPENDIX D

## 7.0 Deficiencies and Repairs

The table below summarizes both the structural and nonstructural deficiencies noted in the Tier 1 evaluation and states both the proposed retrofit methodology and the plan key note that corresponds to the scope items in the preliminary plans and the cost estimate. See Appendix B for complete Tier 1 check sheets. Drawings illustrating the proposed retrofit measures are attached in Appendix C.

Tier 1 Deficiency Description	Deficiency Statement	Repair Statement	Plan Key Note
LOAD PATH	The structure does not contain a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation.	Provide a complete, well-defined load path by installing new elements and connections as needed to transfer inertial forces from all elements of the building to the foundation.	S1
ADJACENT BUILDINGS	The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is less than 0.5% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 1.0% in moderate seismicity, and 3.0% in high seismicity.	Provide seismic isolation joint to avoid pounding of the taller structure into the lower structure. Provide all new gravity framing and lateral resisting elements as necessary to provide building separation.	S2
SHEAR STRESS CHECK	The shear stress in the unreinforced masonry shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is greater than 30lb/in.2 for clay units and 70lb/in.2 for concrete units.	Provide new vertical lateral resisting elements.	S3
WALL ANCHORAGE	Exterior concrete or masonry walls that are dependent on the diaphragm for lateral support are not anchored for out-of-plane forces at each diaphragm level with steel anchors, reinforcing dowels, or straps that are developed into the diaphragm. Connections do not have strength to resist the connection force calculated in the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.7.	Install new out-of-plane anchorage.	S4
WOOD LEDGERS	The connection between the wall panels and the diaphragm induces cross-grain bending or tension in the wood ledgers.	Install new out-of-plane anchorage.	S5

TRANSFER TO SHEAR WALLS	Diaphragms are not connected for transfer of seismic forces to the shear walls, or the connections are not able to develop the shear strength of the walls or diaphragms.	Install new hardware for transfer of seismic forces from diaphragm to shear walls.	S6
PROPORTIONS	The height-to-thickness ratio of the shear walls at each story is greater than the following: Top story of multi-story building 9 First story of multi-story building 15 All other conditions 13	Install new wood framed shear walls with stitch ties to support existing masonry walls for out of plane forces	S7
CROSS TIES	There are not continuous cross ties between diaphragm chords.	Provide new continuous cross ties between diaphragm chords.	S8
STRAIGHT SHEATHING	Not all straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 1-to-1 in the direction being considered.	Install new plywood diaphragm sheathing.	S9
SPANS	Not all wood diaphragms with spans greater than 12 ft consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing.	Install new plywood diaphragm sheathing.	S10
STIFFNESS OF WALL ANCHORS	Anchors of concrete or masonry walls to wood structural elements are not installed taut or are not stiff enough to limit the relative movement between the wall and the diaphragm to no greater than 1/8 in. (3 mm) before engagement of the anchors.	Install new out-of-plane anchorage.	S11
BEAM, GIRDER, AND TRUSS SUPPORTS	Beams, girders, and trusses supported by unreinforced masonry walls or pilasters do not have independent secondary columns for support of vertical loads.	Install new secondary support for vertical load carrying framing elements.	S12
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION	Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is not braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release.	Brace piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials.	N1
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS	Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, do not have flexible couplings.	Install flexible couplings for ductwork and piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas piping.	N2
UNREINFORCED MASONRY	Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are not braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft in High Seismicity.	Brace unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions.	N3

HEAVY PARTITIONS SUPPORTED BY CEILINGS	The tops of masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system.	Independently brace the tops of masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions.	N4
TIES	Masonry veneer is not connected to the backup with corrosion-resistant ties. There is not a minimum of one tie for every 2-2/3 ft.2, or the ties have spacing greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 36 in.; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 24 in.	Secure existing masonry veneer with new stitch ties or remove and replace with new tied masonry veneer or other cladding system.	N5
WEAKENED PLANES	Masonry veneer is not anchored to the backup adjacent to weakened planes, such as at the locations of flashing.	Install wood framed walls with stitch ties to support existing masonry walls for out-of-plane forces.	N6
UNREINFORCED MASONRY BACKUP	Masonry backup is unreinforced.	Brace existing backup wall with new adjacent wall framing.	N7
ANCHORAGE	For veneer with concrete block or masonry backup, the backup is not positively anchored to the structure at a horizontal spacing equal to or less than 4 ft along the floors and roof.	Install wood framed walls with stitch ties to support existing masonry walls for out-of-plane forces.	N8
URM PARAPETS OR CORNICES	Laterally unsupported unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices have height-to-thickness ratios greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 2.5; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 1.5.	Provide bracing of parapets or cornices.	N9
APPENDAGES	Cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages that extend above the highest point of anchorage to the structure or cantilever from components are not reinforced or anchored to the structural system at a spacing equal to or less than 6ft.	Provide anchorage of appendages to the structure.	N10
TALL NARROW CONTENTS	Contents more than 6 ft high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are not anchored to the structure or to each other.	Anchor contents to the structure.	N11
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS	Fluid and gas piping does not have flexible couplings.	Install flexible couplings for fluid and gas piping.	N12
FLUID AND GAS PIPING	Fluid and gas piping is not anchored or braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks.	Anchor and brace fluid and gas piping to the structure.	N13

In addition to the structural and nonstructural deficiencies noted above, the gravity load resisting system was reviewed to identify obvious insufficient gravity components. Insufficient gravity elements can cause failure during seismic events. These gravity deficiencies are based on visual observations of the existing structural elements. No formal structural analysis was performed during this evaluation of the gravity resisting element.

Bowstring trusses are markedly under-designed, exhibiting on-going symptoms of structural distress and can no longer be relied upon to support code prescribed gravity loading. The trusses will be retrofit and strengthened to support code required gravity loading. This is deficiency/repair/plan note S13.

Based upon ZCS's previous experience and discussions with site personnel the buildings contain hazardous materials. These materials will need to be dealt with on a case-by-case basis as they are encountered during the project.

ADDENDUM

## 8.0 Preliminary Construction Cost Estimate

The attached engineer's opinion of probable cost has been developed by ZCS. ZCS has a successful record of completing seismic rehabilitation projects within the State of Oregon. The prices provided in the attached cost estimate have been developed using the extensive list of past projects as a baseline for this project. These prices are based on Oregon BOLI wage rates. The cost estimate is broken down into multiple line items associated with each major task (general conditions, foundation, structural steel, MEP, etc) associated with the rehabilitation. Additional line items are included for design associated permit costs, and owner construction management. A complete breakdown of the cost estimate can be found in Appendix E.

### Special Notes

- It should be noted that the cost per square-foot of the this retrofit may seem abnormally high. The higher-than-average costs are a result of the following:
  - The building is an unreinforced masonry wall structure. The walls exceed prescribed limitations and an entirely new lateral system to support seismic loading needs to be installed.

DIRECT COST	
Construction	\$1,940,400
Engineering	\$282,500
Construction Management	\$61,700
Relocation	\$28,000
Construction Contingency	\$186,840
TOTALS AND SUMMARY	
Total Cost Estimate	\$2,499,440
Match Funds	\$0
Total Amount Requested from SRGP	\$2,499,440
Total Area	13,500
Cost/Square Foot	\$185.14

## 9.0 Conclusion and Certification Statement

The findings described in this report have been limited to the lateral force-resisting structural system and general assessment of the gravity force-resisting elements. Based on our visual observations, we find the structure to be in relatively good condition and generally safe for occupancy. No significant damage to the existing structural system was discovered.

Given the current condition of the structure, the current code section on existing buildings does not mandate that upgrades are required unless the building is scheduled for repairs, alterations, additions, or change in occupancy. To clarify, upgrades outlined in this report are strictly at the discretion of the District.

Please contact our office if you would like to discuss our findings. Please review the attached schematic drawings that can be used to refine a scope and budget.

### Certification Statement

ZCS Engineering & Architecture's professional staff has reviewed the subject building and the deficiencies noted in the Tier 1 evaluation, developed seismic retrofit solutions to rectify the deficiencies, and developed the engineering cost estimate. The project cost estimate was developed by ZCS based on unit costs from our extensive list of past seismic retrofit projects as a baseline. We certify to the best of our knowledge, based on known and readily identifiable existing conditions, that all the seismic deficiencies present in the building are included in the retrofit scope of work and that all the retrofit's scope of work elements are included in the cost estimate.



Matthew R. Smith, PE, SE



## Appendix A: Figures



Figure 1: EXTERIOR VIEW



Figure 2: ENTRANCE



Figure 3: GYM ENTRANCE

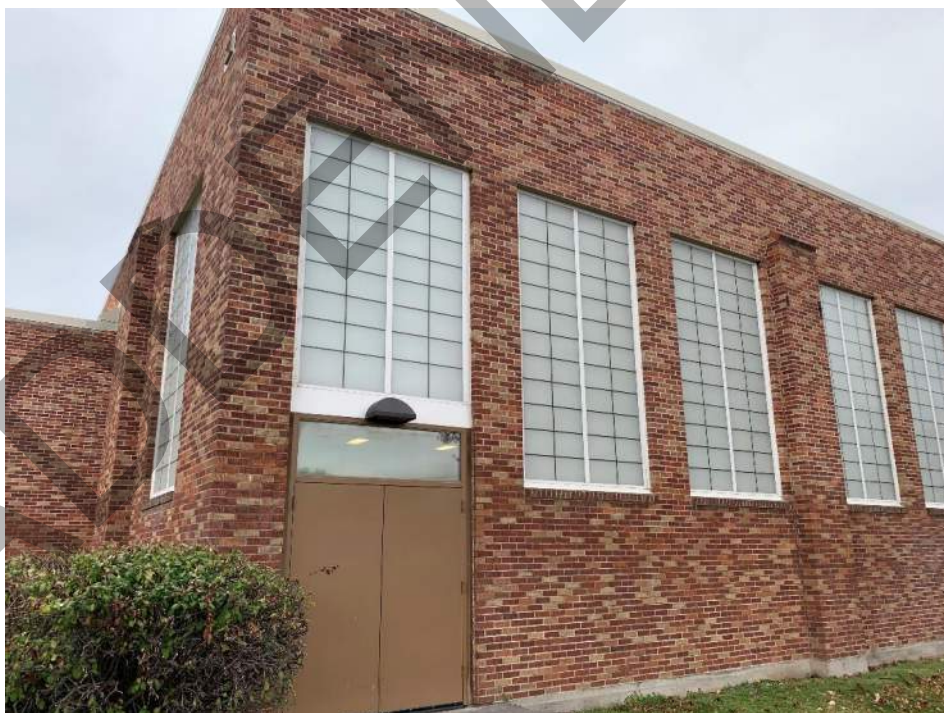


Figure 4: GYM EXTERIOR





Figure 5: CLASSROOM EXTERIOR

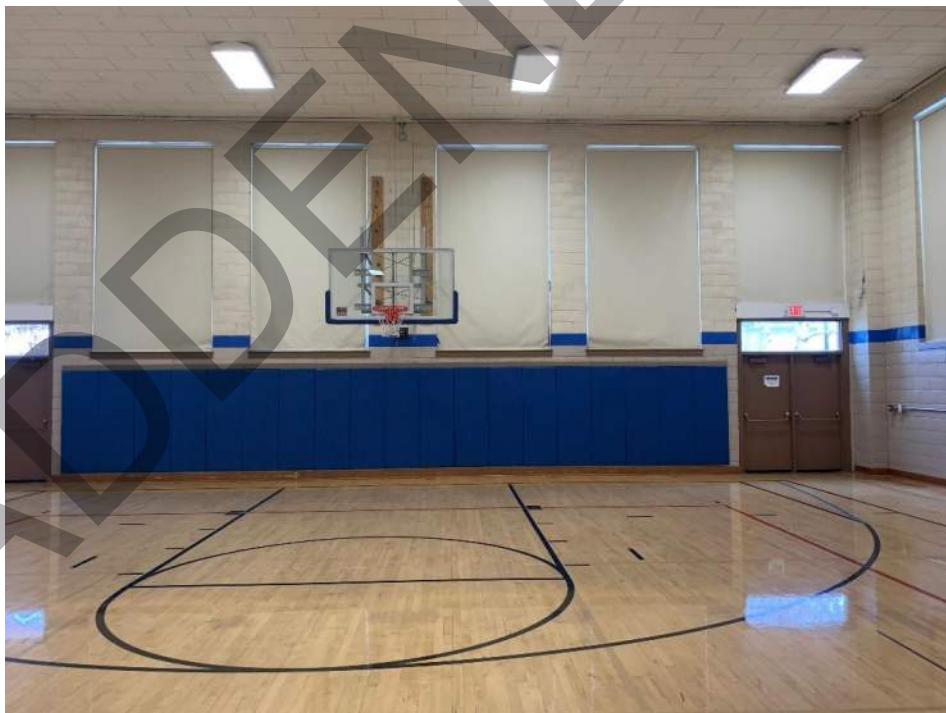


Figure 6: GYM INTERIOR

## Appendix B: Tier 1 Check Sheets

## ASCE 41-17 Tier 1 Checklists

---

FIRM:	
PROJECT NAME:	
SEISMICITY LEVEL:	
PROJECT NUMBER:	
COMPLETED BY:	
DATE COMPLETED:	
REVIEWED BY:	
REVIEW DATE:	

ADDENDUM 1

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

## 17.1.2IO Basic Configuration Checklist

**Table 17-3. Immediate Occupancy Basic Configuration Checklist**

Status				Evaluation Statement	Tier 2 Reference	Commentary Reference	Comments
<b>Very Low Seismicity</b>							
<b>Building System—General</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	LOAD PATH: The structure contains a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation.	5.4.1.1	A.2.1.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	ADJACENT BUILDINGS: The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is greater than 0.5% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 1.0% in moderate seismicity, and 3.0% in high seismicity.	5.4.1.2	A.2.1.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	MEZZANINES: Interior mezzanine levels are braced independently from the main structure or are anchored to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure.	5.4.1.3	A.2.1.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>Building System—Building Configuration</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	WEAK STORY: The sum of the shear strengths of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story in each direction is not less than 80% of the strength in the adjacent story above.	5.4.2.1	A.2.2.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	SOFT STORY: The stiffness of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story is not less than 70% of the seismic-force-resisting system stiffness in an adjacent story above or less than 80% of the average seismic-force-resisting system stiffness of the three stories above.	5.4.2.2	A.2.2.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	VERTICAL IRREGULARITIES: All vertical elements in the seismic-force-resisting system are continuous to the foundation.	5.4.2.3	A.2.2.4	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>C</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>NC</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>N/A</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>U</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	GEOMETRY: There are no changes in the net horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system of more than 30% in a story relative to adjacent stories, excluding one-story penthouses and mezzanines.	5.4.2.4	A.2.2.5
<b>C</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>NC</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>N/A</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>U</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	MASS: There is no change in effective mass of more than 50% from one story to the next. Light roofs, penthouses, and mezzanines need not be considered.	5.4.2.5	A.2.2.6
<b>C</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>NC</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>N/A</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>U</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	TORSION: The estimated distance between the story center of mass and the story center of rigidity is less than 20% of the building width in either plan dimension.	5.4.2.6	A.2.2.7

Status				Evaluation Statement	Tier 2 Reference	Commentary Reference	Comments
Low Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Very Low Seismicity)							
Geologic Site Hazards							
C	NC	N/A	U	LIQUEFACTION: Liquefaction-susceptible, saturated, loose granular soils that could jeopardize the building's seismic performance do not exist in the foundation soils at depths within 50 ft (15.2 m) under the building.	5.4.3.1	A.6.1.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
C	NC	N/A	U	SLOPE FAILURE: The building site is located away from potential earthquake-induced slope failures or rockfalls so that it is unaffected by such failures or is capable of accommodating any predicted movements without failure.	5.4.3.1	A.6.1.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
C	NC	N/A	U	SURFACE FAULT RUPTURE: Surface fault rupture and surface displacement at the building site are not anticipated.	5.4.3.1	A.6.1.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown



Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

Status				Evaluation Statement	Tier 2 Reference	Commentary Reference	Comments
<b>Moderate and High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low Seismicity)</b>							
<b>Foundation Configuration</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	OVERTURNING: The ratio of the least horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system at the foundation level to the building height (base/height) is greater than $0.6S_a$ .	5.4.3.3	A.6.2.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	TIES BETWEEN FOUNDATION ELEMENTS: The foundation has ties adequate to resist seismic forces where footings, piles, and piers are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils classified as Site Class A, B, or C.	5.4.3.4	A.6.2.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

## 17.18IO Structural Checklist for Building Types URM: Unreinforced Masonry Bearing Walls with Flexible Diaphragms and URMa: Unreinforced Masonry Bearing Walls with Stiff Diaphragms

Table 17-37. Immediate Occupancy Structural Checklist for Building Types URM and URMa

Status				Evaluation Statement	Tier 2 Reference	Commentary Reference	Comments
<b>Very Low Seismicity</b>							
<b>Seismic-Force-Resisting System</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	REDUNDANCY: The number of lines of shear walls in each principal direction is greater than or equal to 2.	5.5.1.1	A.3.2.1.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	SHEAR STRESS CHECK: The shear stress in the unreinforced masonry shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is less than 30 lb/in. <sup>2</sup> (0.21 MPa) for clay units and 70 lb/in. <sup>2</sup> (0.48 MPa) for concrete units.	5.5.3.1.1	A.3.2.5.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>Connections</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	WALL ANCHORAGE: Exterior concrete or masonry walls that are dependent on the diaphragm for lateral support are anchored for out-of-plane forces at each diaphragm level with steel anchors, reinforcing dowels, or straps that are developed into the diaphragm. Connections have strength to resist the connection force calculated in the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.7.	5.7.1.1	A.5.1.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	WOOD LEDGERS: The connection between the wall panels and the diaphragm does not induce cross-grain bending or tension in the wood ledgers.	5.7.1.3	A.5.1.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	TRANSFER TO SHEAR WALLS: Diaphragms are connected for transfer of seismic forces to the shear walls, and the connections are able to develop the lesser of the shear strength of the walls or diaphragms.	5.7.2	A.5.2.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	GIRDER-COLUMN CONNECTION: There is a positive connection using plates, connection hardware, or straps between the girder and the column support.	5.7.4.1	A.5.4.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Foundation System</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	DEEP FOUNDATIONS: Piles and piers are capable of transferring the lateral forces between the structure and the soil.	A.6.2.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SLOPING SITES: The difference in foundation embedment depth from one side of the building to another does not exceed one story high.	A.6.2.4	

<b>Status</b>	<b>Evaluation Statement</b>	<b>Tier 2 Reference</b>	<b>Commentary Reference</b>	<b>Comments</b>		
<b>Low, Moderate, and High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Very Low Seismicity)</b>						
<b>Seismic-Force-Resisting System</b>						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PROPORTIONS: The height-to-thickness ratio of the shear walls at each story is less than the following: Top story of multi-story building 9 First story of multi-story building 15 All other conditions 13	5.5.3.1.2	A.3.2.5.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MASONRY LAYUP: Filled collar joints of multi-wythe masonry walls have negligible voids.	5.5.3.4.1	A.3.2.5.3
<b>Diaphragms (Stiff or Flexible)</b>						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	OPENINGS AT SHEAR WALLS: Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to the shear walls are less than 15% of the wall length.	5.6.1.3	A.4.1.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	OPENINGS AT EXTERIOR MASONRY SHEAR WALLS: Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to exterior masonry shear walls are not greater than 4 ft (1.2 m) long.	5.6.1.3	A.4.1.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PLAN IRREGULARITIES: There is tensile capacity to develop the strength of the diaphragm at reentrant corners or other locations of plan irregularities.	5.6.1.4	A.4.1.7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	DIAPHRAGM REINFORCEMENT AT OPENINGS: There is reinforcing around all diaphragm openings larger than 50% of the building width in either major plan dimension.	5.6.1.5	A.4.1.8
<b>Flexible Diaphragms</b>						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CROSS TIES: There are continuous cross ties between diaphragm chords.	5.6.1.2	A.4.1.2

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	STRAIGHT SHEATHING: All straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 1-to-1 in the direction being considered.	5.6.2	A.4.2.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	SPANS: All wood diaphragms with spans greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing.	5.6.2	A.4.2.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	DIAGONALLY SHEATHED AND UNBLOCKED DIAPHRAGMS: All diagonally sheathed or unblocked wood structural panel diaphragms have horizontal spans less than 30 ft (9.2 m) and aspect ratios less than or equal to 3-to-1.	5.6.2	A.4.2.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	NONCONCRETE FILLED DIAPHRAGMS: Untopped metal deck diaphragms or metal deck diaphragms with fill other than concrete consist of horizontal spans of less than 40 ft (12.2 m) and have aspect ratios less than 4-to-1.	5.6.3	A.4.3.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	OTHER DIAPHRAGMS: Diaphragms do not consist of a system other than wood, metal deck, concrete, or horizontal bracing.	5.6.5	A.4.7.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Connections</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	STIFFNESS OF WALL ANCHORS: Anchors of concrete or masonry walls to wood structural elements are installed taut and are stiff enough to limit the relative movement between the wall and the diaphragm to no greater than 1/8 in. (3 mm) before engagement of the anchors.	5.7.1.2	A.5.1.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	BEAM, GIRDER, AND TRUSS SUPPORTS: Beams, girders, and trusses supported by unreinforced masonry walls or pilasters have independent secondary columns for support of vertical loads.	5.7.4.4	A.5.4.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

## 17.19 Nonstructural Checklist

Table 17-38. Nonstructural Checklist

Status					Evaluation Statement <sup>a,b</sup>	Tier 2 Reference	Commentary Reference	Comments
<b>Life Safety Systems</b>								
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> FIRE SUPPRESSION PIPING: Fire suppression piping is anchored and braced in accordance with NFPA-13.	13.7.4	A.7.13.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS: Fire suppression piping has flexible couplings in accordance with NFPA-13.	13.7.4	A.7.13.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> EMERGENCY POWER: Equipment used to power or control Life Safety systems is anchored or braced.	13.7.7	A.7.12.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> STAIR AND SMOKE DUCTS: Stair pressurization and smoke control ducts are braced and have flexible connections at seismic joints.	13.7.6	A.7.14.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> SPRINKLER CEILING CLEARANCE: Penetrations through panelized ceilings for fire suppression devices provide clearances in accordance with NFPA-13.	13.7.4	A.7.13.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—LMH.</b> EMERGENCY LIGHTING: Emergency and egress lighting equipment is anchored or braced.	13.7.9	A.7.3.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Hazardous Materials</b>								
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL EQUIPMENT: Equipment mounted on vibration isolators and containing hazardous material is equipped with restraints or snubbers.	13.7.1	A.7.12.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL STORAGE: Breakable containers that hold hazardous material, including gas cylinders, are restrained by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods.	13.8.3	A.7.15.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION: Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release.	13.7.3 13.7.5	A.7.13.4	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> SHUTOFF VALVES: Piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas, has shutoff valves or other devices to limit spills or leaks.	13.7.3 13.7.5	A.7.13.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS: Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, have flexible couplings.	13.7.3 13.7.5	A.7.15.4	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> PIPING OR DUCTS	13.7.3	A.7.13.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CROSSING SEISMIC JOINTS: Piping or ductwork	13.7.5	
				carrying hazardous material that either crosses	13.7.6	
				seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to		
				independent structures has couplings or other details		
				to accommodate the relative seismic displacements.		
<b>Partitions</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> UNREINFORCED	13.6.2	A.7.1.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MASONRY: Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile		
				partitions are braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft (3.0		
				m) in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft (1.8		
				m) in High Seismicity.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> HEAVY PARTITIONS	13.6.2	A.7.2.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUPPORTED BY CEILINGS: The tops of masonry or		
				hollow-clay tile partitions are not laterally supported		
				by an integrated ceiling system.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> DRIFT: Rigid	13.6.2	A.7.1.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	cementitious partitions are detailed to accommodate		
				the following drift ratios: in steel moment frame,		
				concrete moment frame, and wood frame buildings,		
				0.02; in other buildings, 0.005.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.2	A.7.2.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LIGHT PARTITIONS SUPPORTED BY CEILINGS: The tops		
				of gypsum board partitions are not laterally		
				supported by an integrated ceiling system.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.2	A.7.1.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	STRUCTURAL SEPARATIONS: Partitions that cross		
				structural separations have seismic or control joints.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.2	A.7.1.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TOPS: The tops of ceiling-high framed or panelized		
				partitions have lateral bracing to the structure at a		
				spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m).		
<b>Ceilings</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—H; LS—MH; PR—LMH.</b> SUSPENDED LATH AND	13.6.4	A.7.2.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PLASTER: Suspended lath and plaster ceilings have		
				attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft <sup>2</sup>		
				(1.1 m <sup>2</sup> ) of area.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—LMH.</b> SUSPENDED	13.6.4	A.7.2.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	GYPSUM BOARD: Suspended gypsum board ceilings		
				have attachments that resist seismic forces for every		
				12 ft <sup>2</sup> (1.1 m <sup>2</sup> ) of area.		

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.4	A.7.2.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	INTEGRATED CEILINGS: Integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft <sup>2</sup> (13.4 m <sup>2</sup> ) and ceilings of smaller areas that are not surrounded by restraining partitions are laterally restrained at a spacing no greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) with members attached to the structure above. Each restraint location has a minimum of four diagonal wires and compression struts, or diagonal members capable of resisting compression.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.4	A.7.2.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EDGE CLEARANCE: The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft <sup>2</sup> (13.4 m <sup>2</sup> ) have clearances from the enclosing wall or partition of at least the following: in Moderate Seismicity, 1/2 in. (13 mm); in High Seismicity, 3/4 in. (19 mm).		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.4	A.7.2.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CONTINUITY ACROSS STRUCTURE JOINTS: The ceiling system does not cross any seismic joint and is not attached to multiple independent structures.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. EDGE</b>	13.6.4	A.7.2.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUPPORT: The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft <sup>2</sup> (13.4 m <sup>2</sup> ) are supported by closure angles or channels not less than 2 in. (51 mm) wide.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.6.4	A.7.2.7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SEISMIC JOINTS: Acoustical tile or lay-in panel ceilings have seismic separation joints such that each continuous portion of the ceiling is no more than 2,500 ft <sup>2</sup> (232.3 m <sup>2</sup> ) and has a ratio of long-to-short dimension no more than 4-to-1.		
<b>Light Fixtures</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.4	A.7.3.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	INDEPENDENT SUPPORT: Light fixtures that weigh more per square foot than the ceiling they penetrate are supported independent of the grid ceiling suspension system by a minimum of two wires at diagonally opposite corners of each fixture.	13.7.9	

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

C	NC	N/A	U	HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.	13.7.9	A.7.3.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PENDANT SUPPORTS: Light fixtures on pendant supports are attached at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft. Unbraced suspended fixtures are free to allow a 360-degree range of motion at an angle not less than 45 degrees from horizontal without contacting adjacent components. Alternatively, if rigidly supported and/or braced, they are free to move with the structure to which they are attached without damaging adjoining components. Additionally, the connection to the structure is capable of accommodating the movement without failure.		
C	NC	N/A	U	HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. LENS COVERS: Lens covers on light fixtures are attached with safety devices.	13.7.9	A.7.3.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Cladding and Glazing</b>						
C	NC	N/A	U	HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH. CLADDING ANCHORS:	13.6.1	A.7.4.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cladding components weighing more than 10 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> (0.48 kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) are mechanically anchored to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 ft (1.2 m)		
C	NC	N/A	U	HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH. CLADDING ISOLATION: For steel or concrete moment-frame buildings, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less.	13.6.1	A.7.4.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
C	NC	N/A	U	HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH. MULTI-STORY PANELS:	13.6.1	A.7.4.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	For multi-story panels attached at more than one floor level, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less.		

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown



<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH. THREADED RODS:</b> Threaded rods for panel connections detailed to accommodate drift by bending of the rod have a length-to-diameter ratio greater than 0.06 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity and 0.12 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in High Seismicity and Position Retention in any seismicity.	13.6.1	A.7.4.9
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH. PANEL CONNECTIONS:</b> Cladding panels are anchored out of plane with a minimum number of connections for each wall panel, as follows: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 2 connections; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 connections.	13.6.1.4	A.7.4.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH. BEARING CONNECTIONS:</b> Where bearing connections are used, there is a minimum of two bearing connections for each cladding panel.	13.6.1.4	A.7.4.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH. INSERTS:</b> Where concrete cladding components use inserts, the inserts have positive anchorage or are anchored to reinforcing steel.	13.6.1.4	A.7.4.7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH. OVERHEAD GLAZING:</b> Glazing panes of any size in curtain walls and individual interior or exterior panes more than 16 ft <sup>2</sup> (1.5 m <sup>2</sup> ) in area are laminated annealed or laminated heat-strengthened glass and are detailed to remain in the frame when cracked.	13.6.1.5	A.7.4.8
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Masonry Veneer</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. TIES:</b> Masonry veneer is connected to the backup with corrosion-resistant ties. There is a minimum of one tie for every 2-2/3 ft <sup>2</sup> (0.25 m <sup>2</sup> ), and the ties have spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 36 in. (914 mm); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 24 in. (610 mm).	13.6.1.2	A.7.5.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. SHELF ANGLES:</b> Masonry veneer is supported by shelf angles or other elements at each floor above the ground floor.	13.6.1.2	A.7.5.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. WEAKENED PLANES:</b> Masonry veneer is anchored to the backup adjacent to weakened planes, such as at the locations of flashing.	13.6.1.2	A.7.5.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. UNREINFORCED MASONRY BACKUP:</b> There is no unreinforced masonry backup.	13.6.1.1 13.6.1.2	A.7.7.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH. STUD TRACKS:</b> For veneer with cold-formed steel stud backup, stud tracks are fastened to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 24 in. (610 mm) on center.	13.6.1.1 13.6.1.2	A.7.6.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH. ANCHORAGE:</b> For veneer with concrete block or masonry backup, the backup is positively anchored to the structure at a horizontal spacing equal to or less than 4 ft along the floors and roof.	13.6.1.1 13.6.1.2	A.7.7.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH. WEEP HOLES:</b> In veneer anchored to stud walls, the veneer has functioning weep holes and base flashing.	13.6.1.2	A.7.5.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH. OPENINGS:</b> For veneer with cold-formed-steel stud backup, steel studs frame window and door openings.	13.6.1.1 13.6.1.2	A.7.6.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Parapets, Cornices, Ornamentation, and Appendages</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. URM PARAPETS OR CORNICES:</b> Laterally unsupported unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices have height-to-thickness ratios no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 2.5; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 1.5.	13.6.5	A.7.8.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. CANOPIES:</b> Canopies at building exits are anchored to the structure at a spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 10 ft (3.0 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m).	13.6.6	A.7.8.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—H; LS—MH; PR—LMH. CONCRETE PARAPETS:</b> Concrete parapets with height-to-thickness ratios greater than 2.5 have vertical reinforcement.	13.6.5	A.7.8.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—LMH. APPENDAGES:</b> Cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages that extend above the highest point of anchorage to the structure or cantilever from components are reinforced and anchored to the structural system at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). This evaluation statement item does not apply to parapets or cornices covered by other evaluation statements.	13.6.6	A.7.8.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Masonry Chimneys</b>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. URM CHIMNEYS:</b> Unreinforced masonry chimneys extend above the roof surface no more than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 3 times the least dimension of the chimney; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 2 times the least dimension of the chimney.	13.6.7 A.7.9.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. ANCHORAGE:</b> Masonry chimneys are anchored at each floor level, at the topmost ceiling level, and at the roof.	13.6.7 A.7.9.2
<b>Stairs</b>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. STAIR ENCLOSURES:</b> Hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures are restrained out of plane and have height-to-thickness ratios not greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 15-to-1; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 12-to-1.	13.6.2 13.6.8 A.7.10.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. STAIR DETAILS:</b> The connection between the stairs and the structure does not rely on post-installed anchors in concrete or masonry, and the stair details are capable of accommodating the drift calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.1 for moment-frame structures or 0.5 in. for all other structures without including any lateral stiffness contribution from the stairs.	13.6.8 A.7.10.2
<b>Contents and Furnishings</b>					
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—MH; PR—MH. INDUSTRIAL STORAGE RACKS:</b> Industrial storage racks or pallet racks more than 12 ft high meet the requirements of ANSI/RMI MH 16.1 as modified by ASCE 7, Chapter 15.	13.8.1 A.7.11.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—MH. TALL NARROW CONTENTS:</b> Contents more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are anchored to the structure or to each other.	13.8.2 A.7.11.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—H. FALL-PRONE CONTENTS:</b> Equipment, stored items, or other contents weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level are braced or otherwise restrained.	13.8.2 A.7.11.3

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.10	A.7.11.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ACCESS FLOORS: Access floors more than 9 in. (229 mm) high are braced.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.7.7	A.7.11.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EQUIPMENT ON ACCESS FLOORS: Equipment and other contents supported by access floor systems are anchored or braced to the structure independent of the access floor.	13.6.10	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.8.2	A.7.11.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSPENDED CONTENTS: Items suspended without lateral bracing are free to swing from or move with the structure from which they are suspended without damaging themselves or adjoining components.		
<b>Mechanical and Electrical Equipment</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—H. FALL-PRONE</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EQUIPMENT: Equipment weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level, and which is not in-line equipment, is braced.	13.7.7	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—H. IN-LINE</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EQUIPMENT: Equipment installed in line with a duct or piping system, with an operating weight more than 75 lb (34.0 kg), is supported and laterally braced independent of the duct or piping system.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—MH. TALL NARROW</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EQUIPMENT: Equipment more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 is anchored to the floor slab or adjacent structural walls.	13.7.7	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.9	A.7.12.7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MECHANICAL DOORS: Mechanically operated doors are detailed to operate at a story drift ratio of 0.01.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.8
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT: Equipment suspended without lateral bracing is free to swing from or move with the structure from which it is suspended without damaging itself or adjoining components.	13.7.7	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.9
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	VIBRATION ISOLATORS: Equipment mounted on vibration isolators is equipped with horizontal restraints or snubbers and with vertical restraints to resist overturning.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.10
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	HEAVY EQUIPMENT: Floor-supported or platform-supported equipment weighing more than 400 lb (181.4 kg) is anchored to the structure.	13.7.7	

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.7	A.7.12.11
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT: Electrical equipment is laterally braced to the structure.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.8	A.7.12.12
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CONDUIT COUPLINGS: Conduit greater than 2.5 in. (64 mm) trade size that is attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment and is subject to relative seismic displacement has flexible couplings or connections.		
<b>Piping</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.3	A.7.13.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS: Fluid and gas piping has flexible couplings.	13.7.5	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. FLUID</b>	13.7.3	A.7.13.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	AND GAS PIPING: Fluid and gas piping is anchored and braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks.	13.7.5	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. C-</b>	13.7.3	A.7.13.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CLAMPS: One-sided C-clamps that support piping larger than 2.5 in. (64 mm) in diameter are restrained.	13.7.5	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.3	A.7.13.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PIPING CROSSING SEISMIC JOINTS: Piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements.	13.7.5	
<b>Ducts</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. DUCT</b>	13.7.6	A.7.14.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	BRACING: Rectangular ductwork larger than 6 ft <sup>2</sup> (0.56 m <sup>2</sup> ) in cross-sectional area and round ducts larger than 28 in. (711 mm) in diameter are braced. The maximum spacing of transverse bracing does not exceed 30 ft (9.2 m). The maximum spacing of longitudinal bracing does not exceed 60 ft (18.3 m).		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. DUCT</b>	13.7.6	A.7.14.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUPPORT: Ducts are not supported by piping or electrical conduit.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.6	A.7.14.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	DUCTS CROSSING SEISMIC JOINTS: Ducts that cross seismic joints or isolation planes or are connected to independent structures have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements.		
<b>Elevators</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—H. RETAINER</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	GUARDS: Sheaves and drums have cable retainer guards.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—H. RETAINER PLATE:</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A retainer plate is present at the top and bottom of both car and counterweight.		

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT: Equipment, piping, and other components that are part of the elevator system are anchored.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SEISMIC SWITCH: Elevators capable of operating at speeds of 150 ft/min (0.30 m/min) or faster are equipped with seismic switches that meet the requirements of ASME A17.1 or have trigger levels set to 20% of the acceleration of gravity at the base of the structure and 50% of the acceleration of gravity in other locations.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SHAFT WALLS: Elevator shaft walls are anchored and reinforced to prevent toppling into the shaft during strong shaking.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTERWEIGHT RAILS: All counterweight rails and divider beams are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	BRACKETS: The brackets that tie the car rails and the counterweight rail to the structure are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.8
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SPREADER BRACKET: Spreader brackets are not used to resist seismic forces.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. GO-SLOW ELEVATORS:</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.9
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The building has a go-slow elevator system.		

<sup>a</sup> Performance Level: HR = Hazards Reduced, LS = Life Safety, and PR = Position Retention.

<sup>b</sup> Level of Seismicity: L = Low, M = Moderate, and H = High.

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

# Appendix C: Schematic Seismic Retrofit Drawings



# JOHN TUCK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SEISMIC RETROFIT

PRELIMINARY DESIGN  
REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT  
209 NW 10TH ST.  
REDMOND, OR 97756



524 Main Street, Suite 2, Oregon City,  
Oregon 97045 | 503-659-2205

REDMOND SCHOOL  
DISTRICT  
145 SE SALMON DRIVE  
REDMOND, OR 97756

JOHN TUCK  
ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOL SEISMIC  
RETROFIT

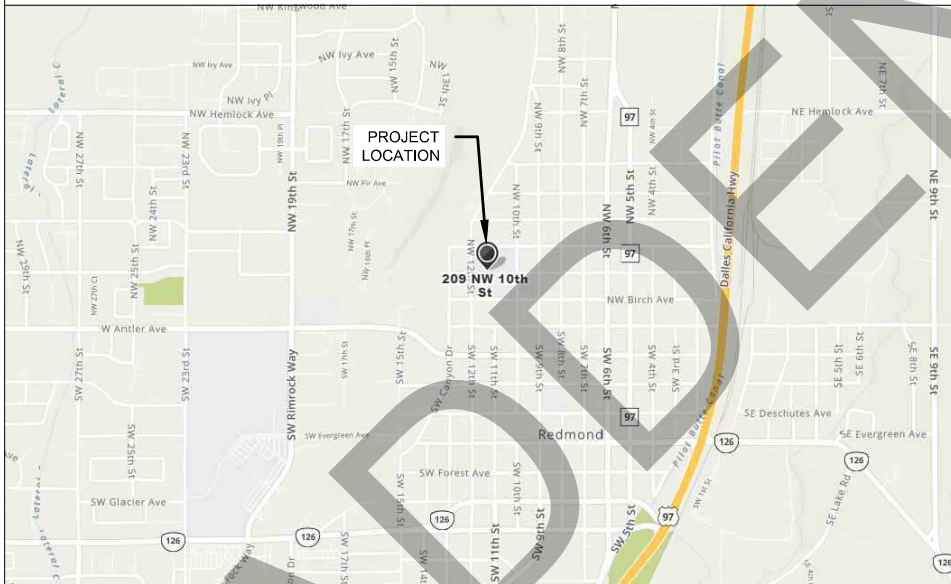
## ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS		ABBREVIATIONS	
(E)	EXISTING	L.P.	LOW POINT
(N)	NEW	M.C.	MEDICINE CABINET
(R)	REMOVE	M.D.F.	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
A.C.	ASPHALT CONCRETE	M.D.O.	MEDIUM DENSITY OVERLAY
A.C.B.	ACOUSTICAL BOARD	MEMB.	MEMBRANE
A.C.P.	ACOUSTICAL PANEL	MH.	MANHOLE
A.C.T.	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE	MIR.	MIRROR
A.D.	AREA DRAIN	M.O.	MASONRY OPENING
ADJ.	ADJUSTABLE	M.P.	MIDPOINT
A.F.	ACCESS FLOORING	M.S.	MACHINE SCREW
AGGR.	AGGREGATE	MTD.	MOUNTED
A.F.	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	MUL.	MULLION
BD.	BOARD	NOM.	NOMINAL
BITUM.	BITUMINOUS	N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE
BKP.	BACKING PLATE	OBS.	OBSOLETE
BM.	BEAM	O.C.	ON CENTER
BOT./B.O.	BOTTOM/BOTTOM OF	O.C.D.	OVERHEAD COILING DOOR
C.B.	CATCH BASIN	O.C.G.	OVERHEAD COILING GRILLE
CEM.	CEMENT	O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
CER.	CERAMIC	O.F.C.I.	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
C.G.	CORNER GUARD	O.F.D.	OVERFLOW DRAIN
C.I.	CAST IRON	O.F.O.I.	OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED
C.J.	CONTROL JOINT	OH.	OPPOSITE HAND
CLG.	CEILING	PL.	PLATE
CLKG.	CAULKING	PLAM.	PLASTIC LAMINATE
CLO.	CLOSET	PLAS.	PLASTER
CLR.	CLEAR	P.C.P.	PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTER
C.M.U.	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	PR.	PAIR
C.O.	CASED OPENING	PTN.	PARTITION
CONN.	CONNECTION	R.C.P.	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
CORR.	CORRIDOR	R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
OPT.	CARPET	RL.	RELOCATE
CTSK.	COUNTERSUNK	R.O.	ROUGH OPENING
C.T.	CERAMIC TILE	RWD.	REDWOOD
CTR.	CENTER	R.W.L.	RAIN WALL LEADER
D.F.	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	REV.	REVERSED
DET.	DETAIL	S.C.	SOLID CORE
DISP.	DISPENSER	S.C.D.	SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS
DR.	DOOR	SHR.	SHOWER
DWR.	DRAWER	S.J.	SCORE JOINT
D.S.	DOWNSPOUT	S.L.D.	SEE LANDSCAPING DRAWINGS
D.S.A.	DRY STANDPIPE	S.M.	SHEET METAL
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT	S.M.D.	SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS
EL.	ELEVATION	S.O.G.	SLAB ON GRADE
EXPO.	EXPOSED	S.S.D.	SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS
EXP.	EXPANSION	S.S.	STAINLESS STEEL
F.A.	FIRE ALARM	STR.	STRUCTURAL
FB.	FLAT BAR	S.T.S.	SELF TAPPING SCREW
F.D.	FLOOR DRAIN	SUSP.	SUSPENDED
FDN.	FOUNDATION	TRD.	TREAD
FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	T.B.	TOWEL BAR
F.A.	FLAT HEAD	T.C.	TOP OF CURB
F.O.C.	FACE OF CONCRETE	T&G.	TONGUE AND GROOVE
F.O.S.	FACE OF STUDS	THK.	THICK
F.S.	FULL SIZE	T.P.	TOP OF PAVEMENT
FTG.	FOOTING	T.W.	TOP OF WALL
FUT.	FUTURE	V.I.F.	VERIFY IN FIELD
G.A.	GAUGE	V.T.R.	VENT THROUGH ROOF
G.L.	GRID LINE	W.C.	WATER CLOSET
GLB.	GLULAM BEAM	W.O.	WINDOW OPENING
G.B.	GRAB BAR		
GND.	GROUND		
GYP.	GYPSON		
G.W.B.	GYPSON WALL BOARD		
H.B.	HOSE BIBB		
H.C.	HOLLOW CORE		
H.M.	HOLLOW METAL		
J.B.	JUNCTION BOX		
J.O.H.	JAMB OPENING HEIGHT		
J.O.W.	JAMB WIDTH		
JT.	JOINT		
LAM.	LAMINATE		

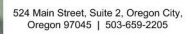
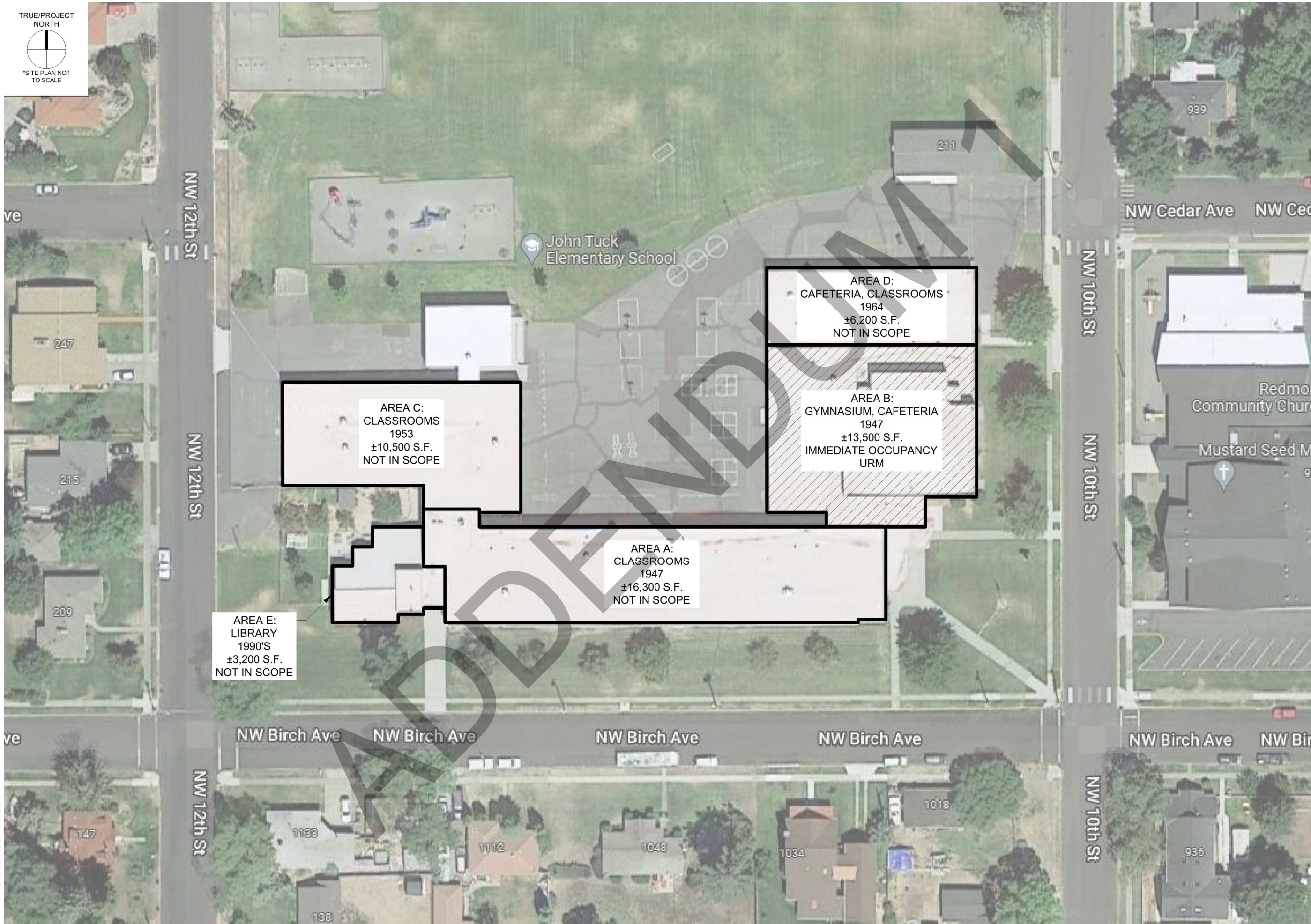
## SHEET INDEX:

- G0.0 COVER SHEET  
A1.1 BUILDING KEY PLAN  
S1.1 REPAIR KEY NOTES  
S2.1 AREA 'B' ROOF FRAMING PLAN

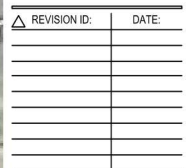
## VICINITY MAP







**JOHN TUCK  
ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOL SEISMIC  
RETROFIT**

BUILDING  
KEY PLAN

A1.1

## PRELIMINARY DESIGN



ADDENDUM

STRUCTURAL REPAIRS:

- S1. PROVIDE A COMPLETE, WELL-DEFINED LOAD PATH BY INSTALLING NEW ELEMENTS AND CONNECTIONS AS NEEDED TO TRANSFER INERTIAL FORCES FROM ALL ELEMENTS OF THE BUILDING TO THE FOUNDATION.
- S2. PROVIDE SEISMIC ISOLATION JOINT TO AVOID POUNDING OF THE TALLER STRUCTURE INTO THE LOWER STRUCTURE. PROVIDE ALL NEW GRAVITY FRAMING AND LATERAL RESISTING ELEMENTS AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE BUILDING SEPARATION.
- PROVIDE 2x FRAMED SHEAR WALL
- S3. PROVIDE NEW VERTICAL LATERAL RESISTING ELEMENTS.
- S4. INSTALL NEW OUT-OF-PLANE ANCHORAGE.
- S5. INSTALL NEW OUT-OF-PLANE ANCHORAGE.
- S6. INSTALL NEW HARDWARE FOR TRANSFER OF SEISMIC FORCES FROM DIAPHRAGM TO SHEAR WALLS.
- S7. INSTALL NEW WOOD FRAMED SHEAR WALLS WITH STITCH TIES TO SUPPORT EXISTING MANSORY WALLS FOR OUT OF PLANE FORCES
- S8. PROVIDE NEW CONTINUOUS CROSS TIES BETWEEN DIAPHRAGM CHORDS.
- S9. INSTALL NEW PLYWOOD DIAPHRAGM SHEATHING.
- S10. INSTALL NEW PLYWOOD DIAPHRAGM SHEATHING.
- S11. INSTALL NEW OUT-OF-PLANE ANCHORAGE.
- S12. INSTALL NEW SECONDARY SUPPORT FOR VERTICAL LOAD CARRYING FRAMING ELEMENTS.
- S13. STRENGTHEN EXISTING BOWSTRING TRUSSES FOR PRESCRIBED SEISMIC LOADS

NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS:

- N1. BRACE PIPING OR DUCTWORK CONVEYING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.
- N2. INSTALL FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS FOR DUCTWORK AND PIPING CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIAL, INCLUDING NATURAL GAS PIPING.
- N3. BRACE UNREINFORCED MASONRY OR HOLLOW-CLAY TILE PARTITIONS.
- N4. INDEPENDENTLY BRACE THE TOPS OF MASONRY OR HOLLOW-CLAY TILE PARTITIONS.
- N5. SECURE EXISTING MASONRY VENEER WITH NEW STITCH TIES.
- N6. INSTALL WOOD FRAMED WALLS WITH STITCH TIES TO SUPPORT EXISTING MASONRY WALLS FOR OUT-OF-PLANE FORCES.
- N7. BRACE EXISTING BACKUP WALL WITH NEW ADJACENT WALL FRAMING.
- N8. INSTALL WOOD FRAMED WALLS WITH STITCH TIES TO SUPPORT EXISTING MASONRY WALLS FOR OUT-OF-PLANE FORCES.
- N9. PROVIDE BRACING OF PARAPETS OR CORNICES.
- N10. PROVIDE ANCHORAGE OF APPENDAGES TO THE STRUCTURE.
- N11. ANCHOR CONTENTS TO THE STRUCTURE.
- N12. INSTALL FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS FOR FLUID AND GAS PIPING.
- N13. ANCHOR AND BRACE FLUID AND GAS PIPING TO THE STRUCTURE.



524 Main Street, Suite 2, Oregon City,  
Oregon 97045 | 503-659-2205

REDMOND SCHOOL  
DISTRICT  
145 SE SALMON DRIVE  
REDMOND, OR 97756

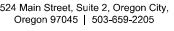
JOHN TUCK  
ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOL SEISMIC  
RETROFIT



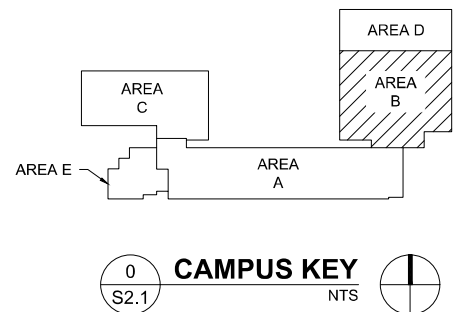
Δ	REVISION ID.	DATE

PROJECT NO:	P-2706-21
DRAWN:	MEG
CHECKED:	MRS
DATE:	FEB. 2022

REPAIR KEY  
NOTES



**JOHN TUCK  
ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOL SEISMIC  
RETROFIT**



	REVISION ID:	DATE:
PROJECT NO:	P-2706-21	
DRAWN:	MEG	
CHECKED:	MRS	
DATE:	FEB. 2022	

32.1

## PRELIMINARY DESIGN



524 Main Street, Suite 2, Oregon City,  
Oregon 97045 | 503-659-2205

REDMOND SCHOOL  
DISTRICT  
145 SE SALMON DRIVE  
REDMOND, OR 97756

JOHN TUCK  
ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOL SEISMIC  
RETROFIT



REVISION ID:	DATE:
PROJECT NO:	P-2706-21
DRAWN:	MEG
CHECKED:	MRS
DATE:	FEB. 2022

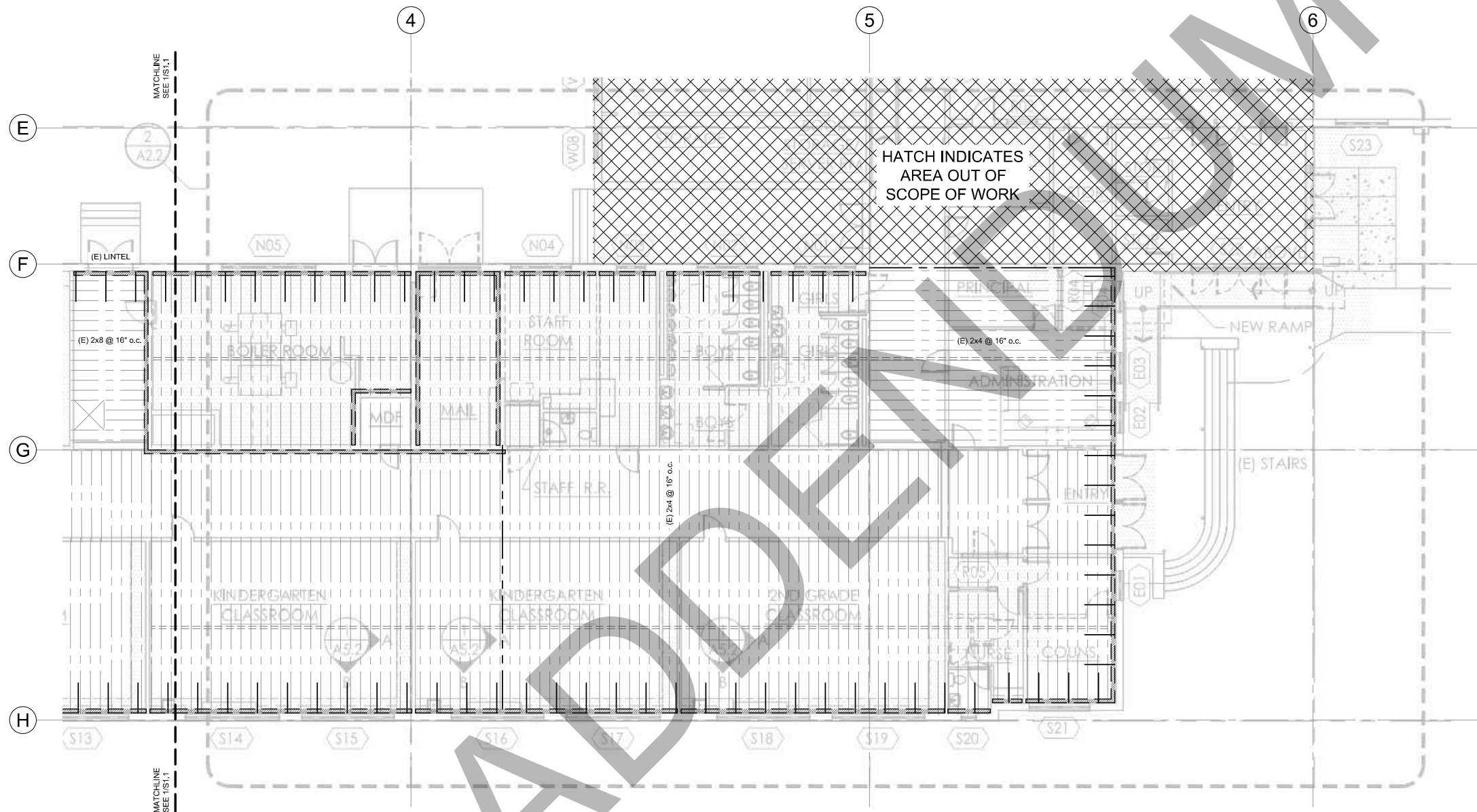
AREA 'A' ROOF  
FRAMING PLAN

S1.2

PRELIMINARY DESIGN

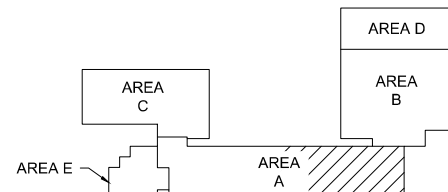
S1, S4, S5, S6

HATCH INDICATES  
AREA OUT OF  
SCOPE OF WORK



1  
S1.2 AREA 'A' ROOF FRAMING PLAN - EAST WING

1/16"=1'-0"



0  
S1.2

CAMPUS KEY  
NTS



ONE INCH EQUALS FULL SCALE

## Appendix D: Geotechnical Information



Latitude, Longitude: 44.27793421408763, -121.17956523856027



<b>Date</b>	11/3/2021, 1:49:42 PM
<b>Design Code Reference Document</b>	ASCE41-17
<b>Custom Probability</b>	
<b>Site Class</b>	D - Default (See Section 11.4.3)

Type	Description	Value
Hazard Level		BSE-2N
$S_S$	spectral response (0.2 s)	0.361
$S_1$	spectral response (1.0 s)	0.187
$S_{XS}$	site-modified spectral response (0.2 s)	0.545
$S_{X1}$	site-modified spectral response (1.0 s)	0.416
$F_a$	site amplification factor (0.2 s)	1.511
$F_v$	site amplification factor (1.0 s)	2.227
ssuh	max direction uniform hazard (0.2 s)	0.4
crs	coefficient of risk (0.2 s)	0.903
ssrt	risk-targeted hazard (0.2 s)	0.361
ssd	deterministic hazard (0.2 s)	1.5
s1uh	max direction uniform hazard (1.0 s)	0.212
cr1	coefficient of risk (1.0 s)	0.88
s1rt	risk-targeted hazard (1.0 s)	0.187
s1d	deterministic hazard (1.0 s)	0.6

Type	Description	Value
Hazard Level		BSE-1N
$S_{XS}$	site-modified spectral response (0.2 s)	0.364
$S_{X1}$	site-modified spectral response (1.0 s)	0.277



Type	Description	Value
Hazard Level		BSE-2E
$S_S$	spectral response (0.2 s)	0.25
$S_1$	spectral response (1.0 s)	0.129
$S_{XS}$	site-modified spectral response (0.2 s)	0.4
$S_{X1}$	site-modified spectral response (1.0 s)	0.303
$f_a$	site amplification factor (0.2 s)	1.6
$f_v$	site amplification factor (1.0 s)	2.342

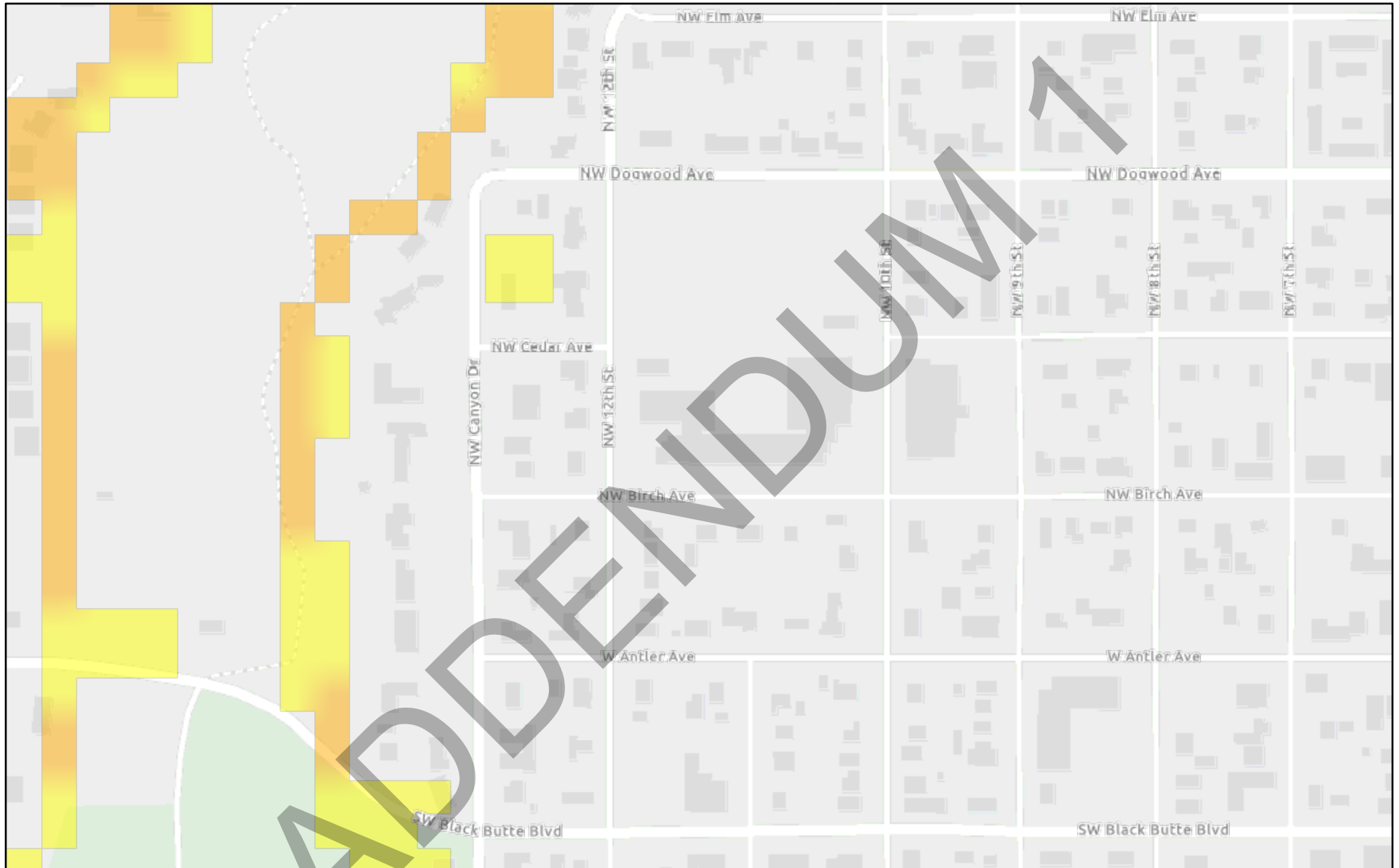
Type	Description	Value
Hazard Level		BSE-1E
$S_S$	spectral response (0.2 s)	0.099
$S_1$	spectral response (1.0 s)	0.046
$S_{XS}$	site-modified spectral response (0.2 s)	0.159
$S_{X1}$	site-modified spectral response (1.0 s)	0.11
$F_a$	site amplification factor (0.2 s)	1.6
$F_v$	site amplification factor (1.0 s)	2.4

Type	Description	Value
Hazard Level		TL Data
T-Sub-L	Long-period transition period in seconds	16

## DISCLAIMER

While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, SEAOC / OSHPD and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in this web application should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. SEAOC / OSHPD do not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the seismic data provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the building site described by latitude/longitude location in the search results of this website.

# John Tuck ES DOGAMI Landslide



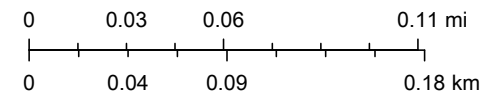
November 3, 2021

Landslide Hazard

- Low - Landsliding Unlikely
- Moderate - Landsliding Possible

- High - Landsliding Likely
- Very High - Existing Landslide

1:4,800



# Redmond DOGAMI Liquefaction



November 3, 2021

- Active Faults
- High
- Moderate
- Low

1:9,028

0 0.05 0.1 0.2 mi

0 0.07 0.15 0.3 km

# Appendix E: Construction Cost Estimate Worksheets

# ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROBABLE COST - JOHN TUCK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SEISMIC REHABILITATION

## SUMMARY

Description	Deficiencies (Ref. Seismic Evaluation Report Sec. 7.0)	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price for Construction Item
<b>GENERAL CONDITIONS</b>					
General Conditions		10%	%		\$ 145,060.00
Preconstruction Services		2%	%		\$ 29,012.00
Escalation		7%	%		\$ 113,727.04
Bonding & Insurance		3%	%		\$ 48,740.16
Contractor Profit & Overhead		5%	%		\$ 81,233.60
General Conditions Subtotal					\$ 417,772.80
<b>Non-Structural Elements</b>					
Misc MEP	N1, N2, N12, N13	1	Lump Sum	\$ 93,600.00	\$ 93,600.00
Misc Non-Structural	N11	1	Lump Sum	\$ 37,500.00	\$ 37,500.00
New Restroom	N3, N4	1	EA	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Non-Structural Subtotal					\$ 151,100.00
<b>Construction Cost Per Building Part</b>					
Building Part 'A' Subtotal					\$ -
Building Part 'B' Subtotal					\$ 1,299,500.00
Building Part 'C' Subtotal					\$ -
Building Part 'D' Subtotal					\$ -
Sub-Total Construction Cost					\$ 1,868,400.00
Contingency 10%					\$ 186,840.00
Total Construction Cost					\$ 2,055,240.00
<b>Cost Estimate Summary</b>					
Engineering					\$ 282,500.00
Architectural Consulting				\$ 30,800.00	
Structural / Rehabilitation Engineering				\$ 226,100.00	
Geotechnical Consulting				\$ 10,300.00	
Materials Testing for Design				\$ 10,300.00	
URM Tier 3 Analysis				\$ 5,000.00	
Construction Management					\$ 61,700.00
Construction					\$ 1,940,400.00
Sub-Total Construction Cost				\$ 1,868,400.00	
Special Inspection Services for Construction				\$ 10,300.00	
Permitting Fees				\$ 61,700.00	
Relocation of FF&E					\$ 28,000.00
Contingency					\$ 186,840.00
Total Project Funding Requirement					\$ 2,499,440.00

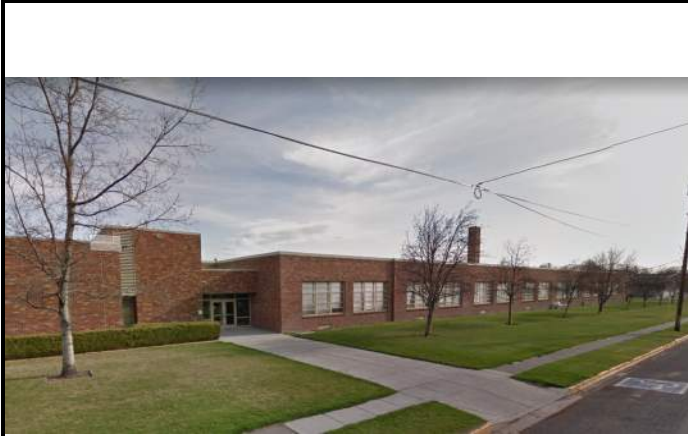
# ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROBABLE COST - JOHN TUCK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SEISMIC REHABILITATION

## BUILDING PART - 'B'

Description	Deficiencies Seismic Evaluation (Ref. Report Sec. 7.0)	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price for Construction Item
<b>Demolition &amp; Asbestos Abatement</b>					
Soft Demolition	S1, S2, S3, S4, S5, S6, S7, S8, S9, S10, S11	13500	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 27,000.00
Abatement	S1, S2, S3, S4, S5, S6, S7, S8, S9, S10, S11	13500	Square Foot	\$ 5.00	\$ 67,500.00
Hard Demolition	S3, S7, S12	1900	Square Foot	\$ 20.00	\$ 38,000.00
Demolition & Asbestos Subtotal					\$ 132,500.00
<b>Foundation / Floor Strengthening Construction</b>					
Gym Floor Patch / Replacement	S3, S7, S12	5400	Square Foot	\$ 13.00	\$ 70,200.00
Spread Footings for Columns / Holdown	S12	8	Each	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 32,000.00
Shear Wall Footings - Wood Walls	S3, S7	625	Linear Foot	\$ 300.00	\$ 187,500.00
Floor Finish Patch / Replacement	S3, S7, S12	4400	Square Foot	\$ 7.00	\$ 30,800.00
Foundation Level Subtotal					\$ 320,500.00
<b>Wall Strengthening Construction</b>					
New 2x Framed Shear Walls	S3, S7	10900	Square Foot	\$ 10.00	\$ 109,000.00
Interior Wall Finish Repair	S3, S7	10900	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 21,800.00
Painting	S3, S7	10900	Square Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 32,700.00
Masonry Ties	S3, S7, N3, N4, N5, N6, N7, N8	10900	Square Foot	\$ 20.00	\$ 218,000.00
Heavy Steel Columns	S12	8	EA	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 60,000.00
Wall Strengthening Subtotal					\$ 441,500.00
<b>Roof Strengthening Construction</b>					
Existing Truss Strengthening	S13	4	EA	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 120,000.00
Diaphragm Attachments - Out-of-Plane	S4, S5, S11	770	Linear Foot	\$ 50.00	\$ 38,500.00
Diaphragm Attachments - In-Plane Shear	S1, S6	650	Linear Foot	\$ 20.00	\$ 13,000.00
Seismic Isolation from Adjacent Building	S2	164	Linear Foot	\$ 400.00	\$ 65,600.00
Parapet Bracing	N9	200	Linear Foot	\$ 65.00	\$ 13,000.00
Fold Back Existing Roofing for Diaphragm	S2, N9	800	Square Foot	\$ 8.00	\$ 6,400.00
New Ceiling Sheathing	S8, S9, S10	13500	Square Foot	\$ 5.00	\$ 67,500.00
Ceiling Repair	S1, S2, S4, S5, S7, S8, S9, S10, S11	13500	Square Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 40,500.00
Painting	S1, S2, S4, S5, S7, S8, S9, S10, S11	13500	Square Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 40,500.00
Roof Strengthening Subtotal					\$ 405,000.00
<b>Building Part 'B' - Total Construction Cost</b>					<b>\$ 1,299,500.00</b>

# Appendix F: Rapid Visual Screening





SKETCH

Address: 209 NW 10th Street  
Redmond, OR Zip: 97756

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: Desc\_sch08A

Use: School

Latitude: 44.27788 Longitude: -121.17988

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S1: \_\_\_\_\_

Screeners(s): SLC / JAG Date/Time: November 2021

No. Stories: Above Grade: 1 Below Grade: 0 Year Built: 1947 ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): 16,300 Code Year: 1946 UBC

Additions: ☒ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office ☒ School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK Landslide: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK

Adjacency: ☒ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☒ Plan (type) REENTRANT CORNERS, L-SHAPE

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☒ Unbraced Chimneys ☒ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☒ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page

BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
Basic Score		3.6	3.2	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.5
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.0	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	-0.9	-1.0	-0.7	-1.0	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.7	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.1	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	-0.4	NA
Pre-Code		-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	-0.1
Post-Benchmark		1.6	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.3	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	NA	-0.6	-0.4	-0.5	-0.7	-0.3	NA	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.2	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0

FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ : 0.6; THEREFORE FEMA 154 COLLAPSE POTENTIAL IS ~HIGH (>10%)

EXTENT OF REVIEW

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☒ All Sides ☒ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☒ Visible ☒ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: NONE  
Geologic Hazards Source: DOGAMI  
Contact Person: JOSEPH GIPNER

LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☒ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

OTHER HAZARDS

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

ACTION REQUIRED

Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?  
☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☒ No  
Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)  
☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☒ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm



SKETCH

Address: 209 NW 10th Street  
Redmond, OR Zip: 97756

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: Desc\_sch08B

Use: School

Latitude: 44.27788 Longitude: -121.17988

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ Sr: \_\_\_\_\_

Screeners(s): SLC / JAG Date/Time: November 2021

No. Stories: Above Grade: 1 Below Grade: 0 Year Built: 1947 ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): 13,500 Code Year: 1946 UBC

Additions: ☒ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office ☒ School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor DNK  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK Landslide: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK

Adjacency: ☒ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☒ Vertical (type/severity) STEPS IN ELEVATION (MODERATE)  
☐ Plan (type)

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☒ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☒ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page

BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
Basic Score		3.6	3.2	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.5
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.0	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	-0.9	-1.0	-0.7	-1.0	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.7	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.1	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	-0.4	NA
Pre-Code		-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	-0.1
Post-Benchmark		1.6	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.3	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	NA	-0.6	-0.4	-0.5	-0.7	-0.3	NA	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.2	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0

FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ : 0.6; THEREFORE FEMA 154 COLLAPSE POTENTIAL IS ~HIGH (>10%)

EXTENT OF REVIEW

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☒ All Sides ☒ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☒ Visible ☒ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: NONE  
Geologic Hazards Source: DOGAMI  
Contact Person: JOSEPH GIPNER

LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☒ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

OTHER HAZARDS

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

ACTION REQUIRED

Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?  
☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☒ No  
Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)  
☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☒ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm





Address: 209 NW 10th Street  
Redmond, OR Zip: 97756  
Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_  
Building Name: Desc\_sch08C  
Use: School  
Latitude: 44.27788 Longitude: -121.17988  
Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S1: \_\_\_\_\_  
Screener(s): SLC / JAG Date/Time: November 2021

No. Stories: Above Grade: 1 Below Grade: 0 Year Built: 1953 ☐ EST  
Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): 10,460 Code Year: 1952 UBC  
Additions: ☒ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office ☒ School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK Landslide: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK

Adjacency: ☐ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☒ Plan (type) REENTRANT CORNERS, L-SHAPE

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☒ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page



SKETCH

BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
Basic Score		3.6	3.2	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.5
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.0	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	-0.9	-1.0	-0.7	-1.0	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.7	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.1	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	-0.4	NA
Pre-Code		-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	-0.1
Post-Benchmark		1.6	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.3	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	NA	-0.6	-0.4	-0.5	-0.7	-0.3	NA	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.2	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0

FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ : 0.6; THEREFORE FEMA 154 COLLAPSE POTENTIAL IS ~HIGH (>10%)

EXTENT OF REVIEW

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☒ All Sides ☒ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☒ Visible ☒ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: NONE  
Geologic Hazards Source: DOGAMI  
Contact Person: JOSEPH GIPNER

LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☒ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

OTHER HAZARDS

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

ACTION REQUIRED

Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?

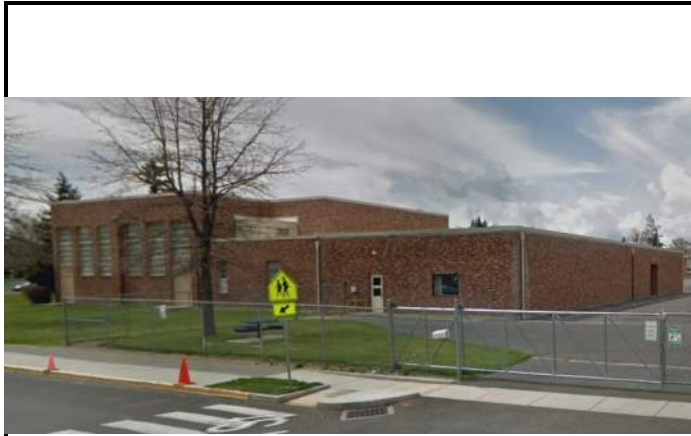
☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☒ No

Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)

☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☒ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm



SKETCH

Address: 209 NW 10th Street  
Redmond, OR Zip: 97756

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: Desc\_sch08D

Use: School

Latitude: 44.27788 Longitude: -121.17988

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S1: \_\_\_\_\_

Screeners(s): SLC / JAG Date/Time: November 2021

No. Stories: Above Grade: 1 Below Grade: 0 Year Built: 1964 ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): 6,150 Code Year: 1961 UBC

Additions: ☒ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office ☒ School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor DNK  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK Landslide: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK

Adjacency: ☐ Pounding ☒ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☐ Plan (type)

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☒ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page

BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
Basic Score		3.6	3.2	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.5
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.0	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	-0.9	-1.0	-0.7	-1.0	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.7	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.1	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	-0.4	NA
Pre-Code		-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	-0.1
Post-Benchmark		1.6	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.3	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	NA	-0.6	-0.4	-0.5	-0.7	-0.3	NA	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.2	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0

FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ : 1.0; THEREFORE FEMA 154 COLLAPSE POTENTIAL IS ~HIGH (10%)

EXTENT OF REVIEW

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☒ All Sides ☒ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☒ Visible ☒ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: NONE  
Geologic Hazards Source: DOGAMI  
Contact Person: JOSEPH GIPNER

LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☒ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

OTHER HAZARDS

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

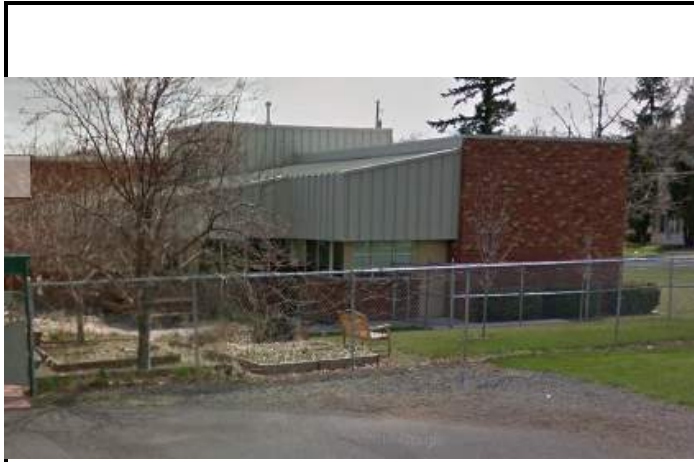
ACTION REQUIRED

Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?  
☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☒ No  
Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)  
☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☒ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm





SKETCH

**Address:** 209 NW 10th Street  
Redmond, OR Zip: 97756

**Other Identifiers:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Building Name:** Desc\_sch08E

**Use:** School

**Latitude:** 44.27788 **Longitude:** -121.17988

**Ss:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Sr:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screener(s):** SLC / JAG **Date/Time:** November 2021

**No. Stories:** Above Grade: 1 Below Grade: 0 **Year Built:** 1990 ☒ EST

**Total Floor Area (sq. ft.):** 3,200 **Code Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Additions:** ☒ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

**Occupancy:** Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office ☒ School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

**Soil Type:** ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor DNK  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

**Geologic Hazards:** Liquefaction: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK Landslide: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes ☐ No ☒ DNK

**Adjacency:** ☐ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

**Irregularities:** ☐ Vertical (type/severity) ☒ Plan (type) REENTRANT CORNERS, L-SHAPE

**Exterior Falling Hazards:** ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☒ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**COMMENTS:**

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page

**BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$**

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
<b>Basic Score</b>		3.6	3.2	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.5
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.0	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	-0.9	-1.0	-0.7	-1.0	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.7	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.1	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	-0.4	NA
Pre-Code		-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	-0.1
Post-Benchmark		1.6	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.3	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	NA	-0.6	-0.4	-0.5	-0.7	-0.3	NA	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.2	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0

**FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ :** 1.0; THEREFORE FEMA 154 COLLAPSE POTENTIAL IS ~HIGH (10%)

<p><b>EXTENT OF REVIEW</b></p> <p><b>Exterior:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Partial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All Sides <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Aerial</p> <p><b>Interior:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Visible <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Entered</p> <p><b>Drawings Reviewed:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>Soil Type Source:</b> NONE</p> <p><b>Geologic Hazards Source:</b> DOGAMI</p> <p><b>Contact Person:</b> JOSEPH GIPNER</p> <p><b>LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Final Level 2 Score, <math>S_{L2}</math> _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Nonstructural hazards? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p><b>OTHER HAZARDS</b></p> <p><b>Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Pounding potential (unless <math>S_{L2} &gt;</math> cut-off, if known)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Falling hazards from taller adjacent building</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Geologic hazards or Soil Type F</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system</p>	<p><b>ACTION REQUIRED</b></p> <p><b>Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, score less than cut-off</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other hazards present</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No, no nonstructural hazards identified <input type="checkbox"/> DNK</p>
---	---	--

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know



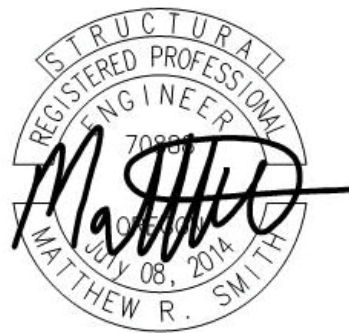


Seismic Evaluation Report For:

## TUMALO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

19835 2nd St, Tumalo, OR 97703  
Redmond School District

Prepared By:  
ZCS Engineering & Architecture  
Matthew R. Smith, PE, SE, Principal  
524 Main Street, Suite 2, Oregon City, OR 97045  
T: 503.659.2205 | E: MattS@zcsea.com



EXPIRES: 06-30-22





Project Summary Information						
Building Part	Building Part Name	Included in Retrofit	Year Built	Building Type***	Nonstructural Retrofits Included in Scope Y/N***	Previous Seismic Retrofit Y/N*** (Year if Yes)
A	Classroom	N	1918			
B	Classroom	N	1930			
C	Classroom	N	1958			
D	Classroom	Y	1950	URM	Y	N
E	Gymnasium	Y	1958	URM	Y	N
F	Classroom	N	1970			
G	Classroom	N	1994			
H	Classroom	Y	1986	URM	Y	N
*** Entries required <b>ONLY</b> for building parts included in proposed seismic retrofit						
Nonstructural deficiencies posing life safety risk <b>MUST</b> be included in the scope of work and budget.						
Seismic fragility inputs for existing buildings with <b>previous seismic retrofits MUST</b> be adjusted to reflect previous seismic retrofit measures completed for a building part.						
Total Retrofit Cost		\$2,481,875				
Retrofit Square Feet		15,600				
Retrofit Cost per Square Foot		\$159.09				
Is the campus within a tsunami, FEMA flood zone, landslide/slope instability, liquefaction potential or other high hazard area? <b>If so, provide documentation.</b>						Yes, per DOGAMI hazvu, but ruled out per Geotechnical Report, in Appendix D

Engineering Report Checklist		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Report Cover Page	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Project Summary Page	Page 1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Building Parts Identification	Page 5
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Statement of the Performance Objective	Page 7
	<b>Summary of Deficiencies</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Structural Seismic Deficiencies	Page 11
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies	Page 12
	<b>Summary of Mitigation/Retrofit</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Structural Mitigation/Retrofit	Page 11
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Nonstructural Mitigation/Retrofit	Page 12
	<b>Summary Construction Cost Estimate</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Direct Cost	Page 15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indirect Soft Cost	Page 15
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Certification Statement by Engineer	Page 16
	<b>ASCE 41-17 Tier 1 Checklist</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Basic Configuration Checklist	Appendix B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Building System Structural Checklist	Appendix B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Nonstructural Checklist	Appendix B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Retrofit Drawings &amp; Sketches</b>	Appendix C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>DOGAMI or Geotechnical Report</b>	Appendix D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Itemized Construction Cost Estimate</b>	Appendix E
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Rapid Visual Screening</b>	Appendix F



## 1.0 Project Introduction

Redmond School District is located in Redmond, Oregon in Deschutes County. The District operates ten schools located within the community including the property of interest, Tumalo Elementary School. The District has retained ZCS Engineering and Architecture (ZCS) to perform a seismic evaluation of Tumalo Elementary School that provides the District with an objective, comprehensive analysis of the condition of the building's seismic resisting systems. The purpose of the evaluation is to determine the seismic lateral resisting system deficiencies when compared to buildings designed using modern building codes. This evaluation was performed in accordance with the American Society of Civil Engineers "Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings ASCE/SEI 41-17".

SEISMIC EVALUATION SNAPSHOT	
Street Address	19835 2 <sup>nd</sup> Street, Tumalo, OR 97703
Evaluation Standard	ASCE 41-17 (Tier 1 Analysis)
Target Building Performance Level	Immediate Occupancy – BSE-1E; Life Safety – BSE-2E
Target Non-Structural Performance Level	Position Retention – BSE-1E; Hazard Reduced – BSE-2E
ASCE 41 Building Type	URM
Site Soil Classification	D
Seismic Zone Hazard Level	Moderately High
Cost Estimate	\$2,481,875

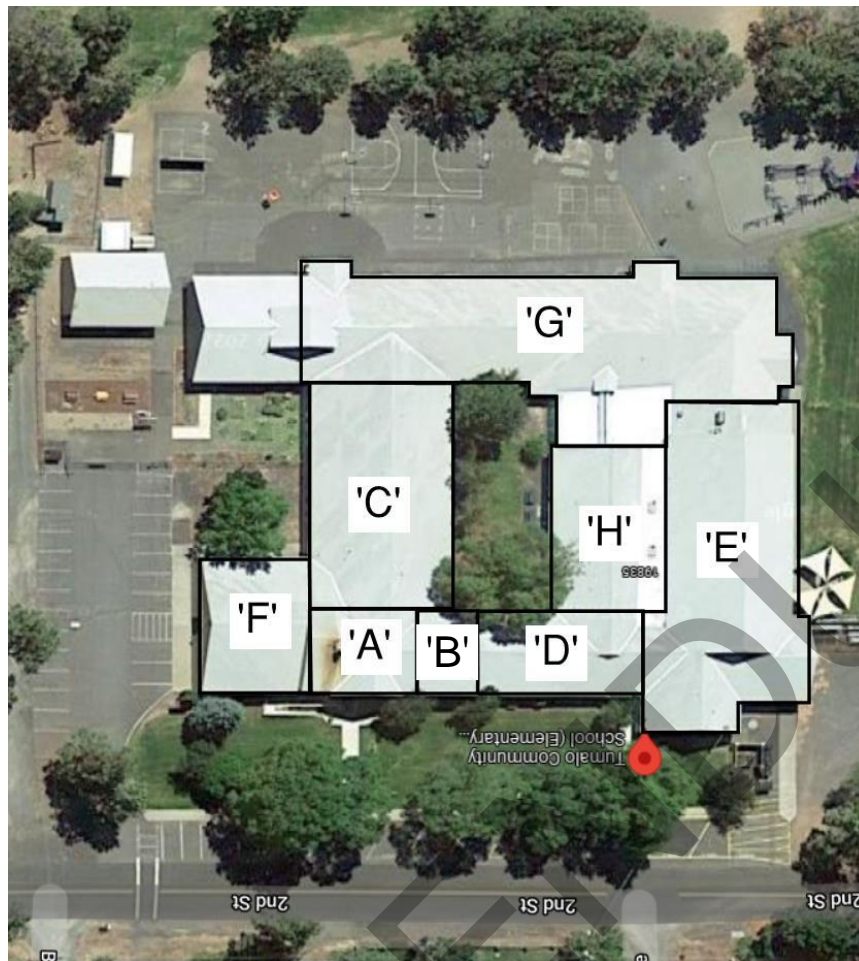
## 2.0 Building Description

The Gymnasium area 'E' was constructed in 1958 with an approximate footprint 9,000-square-feet. The gymnasium roof consists of 2x4 laminated deck over arched glulam beams with perimeter and interior under-reinforced masonry walls. The exterior masonry walls of the gymnasium are partial height with wood framed walls above. This structure has been classified as URM due to the lack of adequate reinforcement. Foundations consist of slab-on-grade with continuous reinforced concrete footings.

The classroom addition area 'H' was constructed in 1986 with an approximate footprint of 4,000-square-feet. The roof consists of wood trusses with plywood sheathing supported by original under-reinforced masonry walls that were altered during the addition and wood framed walls supporting the roof of area 'H' and the adjacent hallway. The building has been classified as a URM. URM walls are present on two sides and non-compliant wood walls on the other two sides. Foundations consist of slab-on-grade with continuous reinforced concrete footings.

Classroom area 'D' was constructed in the 1950s with an approximate footprint of 2,600-square-feet. The roof consists of wood trusses with straight sheathed roof diaphragm supported by under reinforced masonry walls. This structure has been classified as URM due to the lack of adequate reinforcement. Foundations consist of slab-on-grade with continuous reinforced concrete footings.

Photographs of the building parts included in this report are located in Appendix A.



<b>A</b>	Building Name: Admin In Scope?: No
<b>B</b>	Building Name: Classroom In Scope?: No
<b>C</b>	Building Name: Classroom In Scope?: No
<b>D</b>	Construction Year: 1950 Building Name: Classroom Construction Type: URM In Scope?: Yes
<b>E</b>	Construction Year: 1958 Building Name: Gymnasium Construction Type: URM In Scope?: Yes
<b>F</b>	Building Name: Library In Scope?: No
<b>G</b>	Building Name: Classroom In Scope?: No
<b>H</b>	Construction Year: 1986 Building Name: Classroom Construction Type: URM In Scope?: Yes

**Figure 1**  
Tumalo Community School Key Plan

### 3.0 Definition of Building Types

After reviewing the facility and the existing drawings we have determined the lateral system is defined as URM. Per ASCE 41-17 the subject structure's lateral system is defined as:

Unreinforced Masonry Bearing Walls URM – This building was initially reviewed as an RM1 construction type due to the presence of some reinforcing present in the wall construction. Through the RM1 Tier 1 evaluation it was determined that the walls are under reinforced. Accordingly, this building is classified as a URM. These buildings have a perimeter bearing walls that consist of unreinforced clay brick, stone, or concrete masonry. Interior bearing walls, where present, also consist of unreinforced clay brick, stone, or concrete masonry. In older construction, floor and roof framing consists of straight or diagonal lumber sheathing supported by wood joists, which, in turn, are supported on posts and timbers. In more recent construction, floors consist of structural panel or plywood sheathing rather than lumber sheathing. The diaphragms are flexible relative to the walls. Where they exist, ties between the walls and the diaphragms consist of anchors or bent steel plates embedded in the mortar joints and attached to framing. The foundation system may consist of a variety of elements.

## 4.0 Seismic Evaluation Methodology

The subject structure was evaluated using information gathered from site observations, available historic construction documents, and interviews with District staff. This information was then utilized to perform a structural evaluation as outlined in the American Society of Civil Engineer's "Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Existing Buildings – ASCE 41-17" (ASCE 41-17). ASCE 41-17 is referenced as the standard for seismic evaluations of existing buildings by the International Existing Building Code (IEBC) which is referenced by the Oregon Structural Specialty Code (OSSC). Further, ASCE 41-17 is the evaluation tool required by the Seismic Rehabilitation Grant Program for grant applications.

ASCE 41-17 provides several levels of evaluation (Tiers 1-3) depending on the level of evaluation and/or retrofit being performed. The Tier 1 evaluation is a quick checklist selected based on the type of construction and the performance objective of the building and is the baseline tool for preliminary seismic evaluations. In the case of this evaluation, a Tier 1 was performed to identify the likely structural deficiencies requiring retrofit to meet the performance objective stated below.

The OSSC classifies buildings into risk categories based on the type of building and occupancy type. The building's risk category informs the required performance objective post retrofit. Risk categories I and II cover low risk structures. Risk category III includes school buildings that are not required to be used as emergency shelters and are relatively low occupancy. Risk category IV includes emergency service buildings and school buildings that are required to be designed as emergency shelters (high occupancy spaces). Figure 2, below, identifies the performance objective for each risk category.

The primary objective of the adjusting performance objectives relative to risk category is to ensure that the subject building is capable of performing in the necessary manner following a seismic event. In the case of a risk category III building, the intention is to ensure that the building is adequately stable following an earthquake to provide egress for occupants out of the building. Prior to reoccupation, the building would need evaluated and significant structural damage preventing reoccupation may be present. For risk category IV structures, the intent is that the building can be inspected then immediately reoccupied following a seismic event to function in its intended role as an emergency service building or as a high occupancy space capable of acting as an emergency structure.

In accordance with the table below, these section(s) D, E, and H of this building are categorized as a risk category IV structure(s) and were evaluated to meet the Life Safety structural performance and Hazards Reduced nonstructural performance level for BSE-2E loading and the Immediate Occupancy structural performance and Position Retention nonstructural performance level for BSE-1E loading.

**Table 2-2. Scope of Assessment Required for Tier 1 and Tier 2 with the Basic Performance Objective for Existing Buildings (BPOE)**

Risk Category	Tier 1 and 2 <sup>a</sup>	
	BSE-1E	BSE-2E
I and II	Not evaluated	Collapse Prevention Structural Performance
	Life Safety Nonstructural Performance (3-C)	Hazards Reduced Nonstructural Performance <sup>b</sup> (5-D)
III	Not evaluated	Limited Safety Structural Performance <sup>c</sup>
	Position Retention Nonstructural Performance (2-B)	Hazards Reduced Nonstructural Performance <sup>b</sup> (4-D)
IV	Immediate Occupancy Structural Performance	Life Safety Structural Performance <sup>d</sup>
	Position Retention Nonstructural Performance (1-B)	Hazards Reduced Nonstructural Performance <sup>b</sup> (3-D)

<sup>a</sup> For Tier 1 and 2 assessments of Risk Categories I–III, Structural Performance for the BSE-1E is not explicitly evaluated.

<sup>b</sup> Compliance with ASCE 7 provisions for new construction is deemed to comply.

<sup>c</sup> For Risk Category III, the Tier 1 screening checklists shall be based on the Collapse Prevention Performance Level (S-5), except that checklist statements using the Quick Check procedures of Section 4.4.3 shall be based on  $M_s$  factors taken as the average of the values for Life Safety and Collapse Prevention.

<sup>d</sup> For Risk Category IV, the Tier 1 screening checklists shall be based on the Collapse Prevention Performance Level (S-5), except that checklist statements using the Quick Check procedures of Section 4.4.3 shall be based on  $M_s$  factors for Life Safety.

**Figure 2**  
Building Performance Objectives

**Source:** Table 2-2, ASCE 41-17: American Society of Civil Engineers – Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Existing Buildings

## 5.0 Seismicity

Seismic design is based on site specific parameters that relate to the location of the building relative to faults and the soil that supports the building. The United States Geologic Survey has developed seismic design data that is utilized to perform the calculations specified in ASCE 41-17. The table below summarizes the factors appropriate for computing the seismic lateral loads for the design earthquake specified in ASCE 41-17.

SITE SPECIFIC SEISMICITY	
Soil Density	Stiff Soil
ASCE 7-16 Soil Classification	D
BSE-1E:	
$S_{xs}$	0.164
$S_{x1}$	0.047
BSE-2E:	
$S_{xs}$	0.417
$S_{x1}$	0.318
Soil Condition Amplification Factors ( $F_v$ , $F_a$ )	$F_v = 2.4$ - $F_a = 1.6$
ASCE 41 Site Seismicity	High

Source: SEAOC and OSHPD Seismic Design Maps, <https://seismicmaps.org/>

## 6.0 Site Specific Hazards

Site specific hazards were assessed as part of our engineering evaluation. The hazards evaluated in our analysis included liquefaction, slope failure, surface fault rupture, and tsunami potential. These potential hazards were evaluated using ASCE 41-17 guidelines, as well as information provided by the online Oregon HazVu: Statewide Geohazards Viewer, maintained by the Department of Geology and Mineral Industries (DOGAMI). Tsunami risk was evaluated using the ASCE Tsunami Hazard Tool. Results from the HazVu analysis are included in Appendix D along with a geotechnical report. Unless noted below, the hazards listed above are not present at the site.

### Liquefaction

This project is located within a liquefaction hazard area as identified by the DOGAMI Oregon HazVu. To ensure that an acceptable level of due diligence was performed during the application phase of the project a geotechnical from a prior project at this site was reviewed for available information with respect to the severity. Per the geotechnical report, attached in Appendix B, liquefaction is considered a low risk for the site and no mitigation is required.



## 7.0 Deficiencies and Repairs

The table below summarizes both the structural and nonstructural deficiencies noted in the Tier 1 evaluation and states both the proposed retrofit methodology and the plan key note that corresponds to the scope items in the preliminary plans and the cost estimate. See Appendix B for complete Tier 1 check sheets. Drawings illustrating the proposed retrofit measures are attached in Appendix C.

Tier 1 Deficiency Description	Deficiency Statement	Repair Statement	Plan Key Note
LOAD PATH	The structure does not contain a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation.	Provide a complete, well-defined load path by installing new elements and connections as needed to transfer inertial forces from all elements of the building to the foundation.	S1
ADJACENT BUILDINGS	The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is less than 0.5% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 1.0% in moderate seismicity, and 3.0% in high seismicity.	Provide seismic isolation joint to avoid pounding of the taller structure into the lower structure. Provide all new gravity framing and lateral resisting elements as necessary to provide building separation.  Provide new beam connections and ledgers that can accommodate the required differential out-of-plane movement while transferring gravity and in-plane lateral forces as needed.	S2
MEZZANINES	Interior mezzanine levels are not braced independently from the main structure or are not anchored to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure.	Provide an independent bracing system or anchor the mezzanine to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure.	S3
SHEAR STRESS CHECK	The shear stress in the unreinforced masonry shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is greater than 30lb/in. <sup>2</sup> for clay units and 70lb/in. <sup>2</sup> for concrete units.	Provide new vertical lateral resisting elements.	S4

WALL ANCHORAGE	Exterior concrete or masonry walls that are dependent on the diaphragm for lateral support are not anchored for out-of-plane forces at each diaphragm level with steel anchors, reinforcing dowels, or straps that are developed into the diaphragm. Connections do not have strength to resist the connection force calculated in the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.7.	Install new out-of-plane anchorage.	S5
WOOD LEDGERS	The connection between the wall panels and the diaphragm induces cross-grain bending or tension in the wood ledgers.	Install new out-of-plane anchorage.	S6
TRANSFER TO SHEAR WALLS	Diaphragms are not connected for transfer of seismic forces to the shear walls, or the connections are not able to develop the shear strength of the walls or diaphragms.	Install new hardware for transfer of seismic forces from diaphragm to shear walls.	S7
PLAN IRREGULARITIES	There is not tensile capacity to develop the strength of the diaphragm at reentrant corners or other locations of plan irregularities.	Provide new drag elements.	S8
STRAIGHT SHEATHING	Not all straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 1-to-1 in the direction being considered.	Install new plywood diaphragm sheathing.	S9
SPANS	Not all wood diaphragms with spans greater than 12 ft consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing.	Install new plywood diaphragm sheathing.	S10
DIAGONALLY SHEATHED AND UNBLOCKED DIAPHRAGMS	Not all diagonally sheathed or unblocked wood structural panel diaphragms have horizontal spans less than 30 ft and aspect ratios less than or equal to 3-to-1.	Install new blocked plywood diaphragm.	S11
STIFFNESS OF WALL ANCHORS	Anchors of concrete or masonry walls to wood structural elements are not installed taut or are not stiff enough to limit the relative movement between the wall and the diaphragm to no greater than 1/8 in. (3 mm) before engagement of the anchors.	Install new out-of-plane anchorage.	S12
BEAM, GIRDER, AND TRUSS SUPPORTS	Beams, girders, and trusses supported by unreinforced masonry walls or pilasters do not have independent secondary columns for support of vertical loads.	Install new secondary support for vertical load carrying framing elements.	S13
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS	Fire suppression piping does not have flexible couplings in accordance with NFPA-13.	Install flexible couplings for fire suppression piping in accordance with NFPA-13.	N1

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION	Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is not braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release.	Brace piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials.	N2
SHUTOFF VALVES	Piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas, does not have shut off valves or other devices to limit spills or leaks.	Install shut off valves for piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas.	N3
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS	Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, do not have flexible couplings.	Install flexible couplings for ductwork and piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas piping.	N4
PIPING OR DUCTS CROSSING SEISMIC	Piping or ductwork carrying hazardous material that either crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures does not have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements.	Install seismic joint couplings for piping or ductwork carrying hazardous material.	N5
UNREINFORCED MASONRY	Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are not braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft in High Seismicity.	Brace unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions.	N6
LENS COVERS	Lens covers on light fixtures are not attached with safety devices.	Install safety devices for light fixture lens covers.	N7
INDUSTRIAL STORAGE RACKS	Industrial storage racks or pallet racks more than 12 ft high do not meet the requirements of ANSI/RMI MH 16.1 as modified by ASCE 7, Chapter 15.	Provide bracing and anchorage of storage racks.	N8
TALL NARROW CONTENTS	Contents more than 6 ft high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are not anchored to the structure or to each other.	Anchor contents to the structure.	N9
FALL-PRONE CONTENTS	Equipment, stored items, or other contents weighing more than 20lb whose center of mass is more than 4 ft above the adjacent floor level are not braced or otherwise restrained.	Brace equipment to structure.	N10
FALL-PRONE EQUIPMENT	Equipment weighing more than 20 lb whose center of mass is more than 4 ft above the adjacent floor level, and which is not in-line equipment, is not braced.	Brace and anchor equipment weighing more than 20 lb, whose center of mass is more than 4 ft above the adjacent floor level.	N11
IN-LINE EQUIPMENT	Equipment installed in line with a duct or piping system, with an operating weight more than 75 lb, is not supported or laterally braced	Independently support and laterally brace equipment with an operating weight more than 75 lb installed in line with a duct or piping system.	N12

	independent of the duct or piping system.		
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS	Fluid and gas piping does not have flexible couplings.	Install flexible couplings for fluid and gas piping.	N13
FLUID AND GAS PIPING	Fluid and gas piping is not anchored or braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks.	Anchor and brace fluid and gas piping to the structure.	N14
PIPING CROSSING SEISMIC JOINTS	Piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures does not have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements.	Install couplings for piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures.	N15

In addition to the structural and nonstructural deficiencies noted above, the gravity load resisting system was reviewed to identify obvious insufficient gravity components. Insufficient gravity elements can cause failure during seismic events. These gravity deficiencies are based on visual observations of the existing structural elements. No formal structural analysis was performed during this evaluation of the gravity resisting element.

Existing glue laminated arches built prior to 1970 were under designed based on inadequate material stress information available at the time. This results in the arch's inability to support code prescribed gravity loading. The arches will be retrofit and strengthened to support code required gravity loading. This is deficiency/repair/plan note S14.

Based upon ZCS's previous experience and discussions with site personnel the buildings contain hazardous materials. These materials will need to be dealt with on a case-by-case basis as they are encountered during the project.

## 8.0 Preliminary Construction Cost Estimate

The attached engineer's opinion of probable cost has been developed by ZCS. ZCS has a successful record of completing seismic rehabilitation projects within the State of Oregon. The prices provided in the attached cost estimate have been developed using the extensive list of past projects as a baseline for this project. These prices are based on Oregon BOLI wage rates. The cost estimate is broken down into multiple line items associated with each major task (general conditions, foundation, structural steel, MEP, etc) associated with the rehabilitation. Additional line items are included for design associated permit costs, and owner construction management. A complete breakdown of the cost estimate can be found in Appendix E.

### Special Notes

- This building is an unreinforced masonry structure. Accordingly, it is acknowledged that a Tier 3 evaluation is required prior to the retrofit design. The consultant costs for the Tier 3 evaluation have been included in the cost estimate as a separate line item.

DIRECT COST	
Construction	\$1,839,700
Engineering	\$289,400
Construction Management	\$ 61,000
Relocation	\$26,500
Construction Contingency	\$265,275
TOTALS AND SUMMARY	
Total Cost Estimate	\$2,481,875
Match Funds	\$0
Total Amount Requested from SRGP	\$2,481,875
Total Area	16,000
Cost/Square Foot	\$159.09 / SF

## 9.0 Conclusion and Certification Statement

The findings described in this report have been limited to the lateral force-resisting structural system and general assessment of the gravity force-resisting elements. Based on our visual observations, we find the structure to be in relatively good condition and generally safe for occupancy. No significant damage to the existing structural system was discovered.

Given the current condition of the structure, the current code section on existing buildings does not mandate that upgrades are required unless the building is scheduled for repairs, alterations, additions, or change in occupancy. To clarify, upgrades outlined in this report are strictly at the discretion of the District.

Please contact our office if you would like to discuss our findings. Please review the attached schematic drawings that can be used to refine a scope and budget.

### Certification Statement

ZCS Engineering & Architecture's professional staff has reviewed the subject building and the deficiencies noted in the Tier 1 evaluation, developed seismic retrofit solutions to rectify the deficiencies, and developed the engineering cost estimate. The project cost estimate was developed by ZCS based on unit costs from our extensive list of past seismic retrofit projects as a baseline. We certify to the best of our knowledge, based on known and readily identifiable existing conditions, that all the seismic deficiencies present in the building are included in the retrofit scope of work and that all the retrofit's scope of work elements are included in the cost estimate.



Matthew R. Smith, PE, SE

# Appendix A: Figures





Figure 1: NORTH ENTRANCE



Figure 2: NORTH ELEVATION





Figure 3: BUILDING 'D' NORTH ELEVATION



Figure 4: CAFETERIA NORTH ELEVATION





Figure 5: INTERIOR HALLWAY



Figure 6: GYMNASIUM INTERIOR

## Appendix B: Tier 1 Check Sheets

## ASCE 41-17 Tier 1 Checklists

---

FIRM:	
PROJECT NAME:	
SEISMICITY LEVEL:	
PROJECT NUMBER:	
COMPLETED BY:	
DATE COMPLETED:	
REVIEWED BY:	
REVIEW DATE:	

ADDENDUM 1

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

## 17.1.2IO Basic Configuration Checklist

**Table 17-3. Immediate Occupancy Basic Configuration Checklist**

Status				Evaluation Statement	Tier 2 Reference	Commentary Reference	Comments
<b>Very Low Seismicity</b>							
<b>Building System—General</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	LOAD PATH: The structure contains a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation.	5.4.1.1	A.2.1.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	ADJACENT BUILDINGS: The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is greater than 0.5% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 1.0% in moderate seismicity, and 3.0% in high seismicity.	5.4.1.2	A.2.1.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	MEZZANINES: Interior mezzanine levels are braced independently from the main structure or are anchored to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure.	5.4.1.3	A.2.1.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>Building System—Building Configuration</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	WEAK STORY: The sum of the shear strengths of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story in each direction is not less than 80% of the strength in the adjacent story above.	5.4.2.1	A.2.2.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	SOFT STORY: The stiffness of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story is not less than 70% of the seismic-force-resisting system stiffness in an adjacent story above or less than 80% of the average seismic-force-resisting system stiffness of the three stories above.	5.4.2.2	A.2.2.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	VERTICAL IRREGULARITIES: All vertical elements in the seismic-force-resisting system are continuous to the foundation.	5.4.2.3	A.2.2.4	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>C</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>NC</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>N/A</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>U</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	GEOMETRY: There are no changes in the net horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system of more than 30% in a story relative to adjacent stories, excluding one-story penthouses and mezzanines.	5.4.2.4	A.2.2.5
<b>C</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>NC</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>N/A</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>U</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	MASS: There is no change in effective mass of more than 50% from one story to the next. Light roofs, penthouses, and mezzanines need not be considered.	5.4.2.5	A.2.2.6
<b>C</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>NC</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>N/A</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>U</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	TORSION: The estimated distance between the story center of mass and the story center of rigidity is less than 20% of the building width in either plan dimension.	5.4.2.6	A.2.2.7

Status				Evaluation Statement	Tier 2 Reference	Commentary Reference	Comments
Low Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Very Low Seismicity)							
Geologic Site Hazards							
C	NC	N/A	U	LIQUEFACTION: Liquefaction-susceptible, saturated, loose granular soils that could jeopardize the building's seismic performance do not exist in the foundation soils at depths within 50 ft (15.2 m) under the building.	5.4.3.1	A.6.1.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
C	NC	N/A	U	SLOPE FAILURE: The building site is located away from potential earthquake-induced slope failures or rockfalls so that it is unaffected by such failures or is capable of accommodating any predicted movements without failure.	5.4.3.1	A.6.1.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
C	NC	N/A	U	SURFACE FAULT RUPTURE: Surface fault rupture and surface displacement at the building site are not anticipated.	5.4.3.1	A.6.1.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

Status				Evaluation Statement	Tier 2 Reference	Commentary Reference	Comments
<b>Moderate and High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low Seismicity)</b>							
<b>Foundation Configuration</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	OVERTURNING: The ratio of the least horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system at the foundation level to the building height (base/height) is greater than $0.6S_a$ .	5.4.3.3	A.6.2.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	TIES BETWEEN FOUNDATION ELEMENTS: The foundation has ties adequate to resist seismic forces where footings, piles, and piers are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils classified as Site Class A, B, or C.	5.4.3.4	A.6.2.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown



## 17.18IO Structural Checklist for Building Types URM: Unreinforced Masonry Bearing Walls with Flexible Diaphragms and URMa: Unreinforced Masonry Bearing Walls with Stiff Diaphragms

Table 17-37. Immediate Occupancy Structural Checklist for Building Types URM and URMa

Status				Evaluation Statement	Tier 2 Reference	Commentary Reference	Comments
<b>Very Low Seismicity</b>							
<b>Seismic-Force-Resisting System</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	REDUNDANCY: The number of lines of shear walls in each principal direction is greater than or equal to 2.	5.5.1.1	A.3.2.1.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	SHEAR STRESS CHECK: The shear stress in the unreinforced masonry shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is less than 30 lb/in. <sup>2</sup> (0.21 MPa) for clay units and 70 lb/in. <sup>2</sup> (0.48 MPa) for concrete units.	5.5.3.1.1	A.3.2.5.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>Connections</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	WALL ANCHORAGE: Exterior concrete or masonry walls that are dependent on the diaphragm for lateral support are anchored for out-of-plane forces at each diaphragm level with steel anchors, reinforcing dowels, or straps that are developed into the diaphragm. Connections have strength to resist the connection force calculated in the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.7.	5.7.1.1	A.5.1.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	WOOD LEDGERS: The connection between the wall panels and the diaphragm does not induce cross-grain bending or tension in the wood ledgers.	5.7.1.3	A.5.1.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	TRANSFER TO SHEAR WALLS: Diaphragms are connected for transfer of seismic forces to the shear walls, and the connections are able to develop the lesser of the shear strength of the walls or diaphragms.	5.7.2	A.5.2.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	GIRDER-COLUMN CONNECTION: There is a positive connection using plates, connection hardware, or straps between the girder and the column support.	5.7.4.1	A.5.4.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

Project Name Areas 'D', 'E', 'F'  
 Project Number \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Foundation System</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	DEEP FOUNDATIONS: Piles and piers are capable of transferring the lateral forces between the structure and the soil.	A.6.2.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SLOPING SITES: The difference in foundation embedment depth from one side of the building to another does not exceed one story high.	A.6.2.4	

<b>Status</b>	<b>Evaluation Statement</b>	<b>Tier 2 Reference</b>	<b>Commentary Reference</b>	<b>Comments</b>		
<b>Low, Moderate, and High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Very Low Seismicity)</b>						
<b>Seismic-Force-Resisting System</b>						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PROPORTIONS: The height-to-thickness ratio of the shear walls at each story is less than the following: Top story of multi-story building 9 First story of multi-story building 15 All other conditions 13	5.5.3.1.2	A.3.2.5.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MASONRY LAYUP: Filled collar joints of multi-wythe masonry walls have negligible voids.	5.5.3.4.1	A.3.2.5.3
<b>Diaphragms (Stiff or Flexible)</b>						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	OPENINGS AT SHEAR WALLS: Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to the shear walls are less than 15% of the wall length.	5.6.1.3	A.4.1.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	OPENINGS AT EXTERIOR MASONRY SHEAR WALLS: Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to exterior masonry shear walls are not greater than 4 ft (1.2 m) long.	5.6.1.3	A.4.1.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PLAN IRREGULARITIES: There is tensile capacity to develop the strength of the diaphragm at reentrant corners or other locations of plan irregularities.	5.6.1.4	A.4.1.7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	DIAPHRAGM REINFORCEMENT AT OPENINGS: There is reinforcing around all diaphragm openings larger than 50% of the building width in either major plan dimension.	5.6.1.5	A.4.1.8
<b>Flexible Diaphragms</b>						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CROSS TIES: There are continuous cross ties between diaphragm chords.	5.6.1.2	A.4.1.2

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	STRAIGHT SHEATHING: All straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 1-to-1 in the direction being considered.	5.6.2	A.4.2.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	SPANS: All wood diaphragms with spans greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing.	5.6.2	A.4.2.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	DIAGONALLY SHEATHED AND UNBLOCKED DIAPHRAGMS: All diagonally sheathed or unblocked wood structural panel diaphragms have horizontal spans less than 30 ft (9.2 m) and aspect ratios less than or equal to 3-to-1.	5.6.2	A.4.2.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	NONCONCRETE FILLED DIAPHRAGMS: Untopped metal deck diaphragms or metal deck diaphragms with fill other than concrete consist of horizontal spans of less than 40 ft (12.2 m) and have aspect ratios less than 4-to-1.	5.6.3	A.4.3.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	OTHER DIAPHRAGMS: Diaphragms do not consist of a system other than wood, metal deck, concrete, or horizontal bracing.	5.6.5	A.4.7.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Connections</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	STIFFNESS OF WALL ANCHORS: Anchors of concrete or masonry walls to wood structural elements are installed taut and are stiff enough to limit the relative movement between the wall and the diaphragm to no greater than 1/8 in. (3 mm) before engagement of the anchors.	5.7.1.2	A.5.1.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	BEAM, GIRDER, AND TRUSS SUPPORTS: Beams, girders, and trusses supported by unreinforced masonry walls or pilasters have independent secondary columns for support of vertical loads.	5.7.4.4	A.5.4.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

## 17.19 Nonstructural Checklist

Table 17-38. Nonstructural Checklist

Status				Evaluation Statement <sup>a,b</sup>	Tier 2 Reference	Commentary Reference	Comments
<b>Life Safety Systems</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> FIRE SUPPRESSION PIPING: Fire suppression piping is anchored and braced in accordance with NFPA-13.	13.7.4	A.7.13.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS: Fire suppression piping has flexible couplings in accordance with NFPA-13.	13.7.4	A.7.13.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> EMERGENCY POWER: Equipment used to power or control Life Safety systems is anchored or braced.	13.7.7	A.7.12.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> STAIR AND SMOKE DUCTS: Stair pressurization and smoke control ducts are braced and have flexible connections at seismic joints.	13.7.6	A.7.14.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> SPRINKLER CEILING CLEARANCE: Penetrations through panelized ceilings for fire suppression devices provide clearances in accordance with NFPA-13.	13.7.4	A.7.13.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—LMH.</b> EMERGENCY LIGHTING: Emergency and egress lighting equipment is anchored or braced.	13.7.9	A.7.3.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>Hazardous Materials</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL EQUIPMENT: Equipment mounted on vibration isolators and containing hazardous material is equipped with restraints or snubbers.	13.7.1	A.7.12.2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL STORAGE: Breakable containers that hold hazardous material, including gas cylinders, are restrained by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods.	13.8.3	A.7.15.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION: Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release.	13.7.3 13.7.5	A.7.13.4	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> SHUTOFF VALVES: Piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas, has shutoff valves or other devices to limit spills or leaks.	13.7.3 13.7.5	A.7.13.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS: Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, have flexible couplings.	13.7.3 13.7.5	A.7.15.4	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> PIPING OR DUCTS	13.7.3	A.7.13.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CROSSING SEISMIC JOINTS: Piping or ductwork	13.7.5	
				carrying hazardous material that either crosses	13.7.6	
				seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to		
				independent structures has couplings or other details		
				to accommodate the relative seismic displacements.		
<b>Partitions</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> UNREINFORCED	13.6.2	A.7.1.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MASONRY: Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile		
				partitions are braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft (3.0		
				m) in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft (1.8		
				m) in High Seismicity.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> HEAVY PARTITIONS	13.6.2	A.7.2.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUPPORTED BY CEILINGS: The tops of masonry or		
				hollow-clay tile partitions are not laterally supported		
				by an integrated ceiling system.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> DRIFT: Rigid	13.6.2	A.7.1.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	cementitious partitions are detailed to accommodate		
				the following drift ratios: in steel moment frame,		
				concrete moment frame, and wood frame buildings,		
				0.02; in other buildings, 0.005.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.2	A.7.2.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LIGHT PARTITIONS SUPPORTED BY CEILINGS: The tops		
				of gypsum board partitions are not laterally		
				supported by an integrated ceiling system.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.2	A.7.1.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	STRUCTURAL SEPARATIONS: Partitions that cross		
				structural separations have seismic or control joints.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.2	A.7.1.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TOPS: The tops of ceiling-high framed or panelized		
				partitions have lateral bracing to the structure at a		
				spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m).		
<b>Ceilings</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—H; LS—MH; PR—LMH.</b> SUSPENDED LATH AND	13.6.4	A.7.2.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PLASTER: Suspended lath and plaster ceilings have		
				attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft <sup>2</sup>		
				(1.1 m <sup>2</sup> ) of area.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—LMH.</b> SUSPENDED	13.6.4	A.7.2.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	GYPSUM BOARD: Suspended gypsum board ceilings		
				have attachments that resist seismic forces for every		
				12 ft <sup>2</sup> (1.1 m <sup>2</sup> ) of area.		

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.4	A.7.2.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	INTEGRATED CEILINGS: Integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft <sup>2</sup> (13.4 m <sup>2</sup> ) and ceilings of smaller areas that are not surrounded by restraining partitions are laterally restrained at a spacing no greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) with members attached to the structure above. Each restraint location has a minimum of four diagonal wires and compression struts, or diagonal members capable of resisting compression.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.4	A.7.2.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EDGE CLEARANCE: The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft <sup>2</sup> (13.4 m <sup>2</sup> ) have clearances from the enclosing wall or partition of at least the following: in Moderate Seismicity, 1/2 in. (13 mm); in High Seismicity, 3/4 in. (19 mm).		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.4	A.7.2.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CONTINUITY ACROSS STRUCTURE JOINTS: The ceiling system does not cross any seismic joint and is not attached to multiple independent structures.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. EDGE</b>	13.6.4	A.7.2.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUPPORT: The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft <sup>2</sup> (13.4 m <sup>2</sup> ) are supported by closure angles or channels not less than 2 in. (51 mm) wide.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.6.4	A.7.2.7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SEISMIC JOINTS: Acoustical tile or lay-in panel ceilings have seismic separation joints such that each continuous portion of the ceiling is no more than 2,500 ft <sup>2</sup> (232.3 m <sup>2</sup> ) and has a ratio of long-to-short dimension no more than 4-to-1.		
<b>Light Fixtures</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.4	A.7.3.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	INDEPENDENT SUPPORT: Light fixtures that weigh more per square foot than the ceiling they penetrate are supported independent of the grid ceiling suspension system by a minimum of two wires at diagonally opposite corners of each fixture.	13.7.9	

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown



<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.9	A.7.3.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PENDANT SUPPORTS: Light fixtures on pendant supports are attached at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft. Unbraced suspended fixtures are free to allow a 360-degree range of motion at an angle not less than 45 degrees from horizontal without contacting adjacent components. Alternatively, if rigidly supported and/or braced, they are free to move with the structure to which they are attached without damaging adjoining components. Additionally, the connection to the structure is capable of accommodating the movement without failure.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. LENS COVERS:</b>	13.7.9	A.7.3.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LENS COVERS: Lens covers on light fixtures are attached with safety devices.		
<b>Cladding and Glazing</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH. CLADDING ANCHORS:</b>	13.6.1	A.7.4.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CLADDING components weighing more than 10 lb/ft <sup>2</sup> (0.48 kN/m <sup>2</sup> ) are mechanically anchored to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 ft (1.2 m)		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH. CLADDING ISOLATION:</b>	13.6.1	A.7.4.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ISOLATION: For steel or concrete moment-frame buildings, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH. MULTI-STORY PANELS:</b>	13.6.1	A.7.4.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	For multi-story panels attached at more than one floor level, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less.		

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH. THREADED RODS:</b> Threaded rods for panel connections detailed to accommodate drift by bending of the rod have a length-to-diameter ratio greater than 0.06 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity and 0.12 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in High Seismicity and Position Retention in any seismicity.	13.6.1	A.7.4.9
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH. PANEL CONNECTIONS:</b> Cladding panels are anchored out of plane with a minimum number of connections for each wall panel, as follows: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 2 connections; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 connections.	13.6.1.4	A.7.4.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH. BEARING CONNECTIONS:</b> Where bearing connections are used, there is a minimum of two bearing connections for each cladding panel.	13.6.1.4	A.7.4.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—MH. INSERTS:</b> Where concrete cladding components use inserts, the inserts have positive anchorage or are anchored to reinforcing steel.	13.6.1.4	A.7.4.7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH. OVERHEAD GLAZING:</b> Glazing panes of any size in curtain walls and individual interior or exterior panes more than 16 ft <sup>2</sup> (1.5 m <sup>2</sup> ) in area are laminated annealed or laminated heat-strengthened glass and are detailed to remain in the frame when cracked.	13.6.1.5	A.7.4.8
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Masonry Veneer</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. TIES:</b> Masonry veneer is connected to the backup with corrosion-resistant ties. There is a minimum of one tie for every 2-2/3 ft <sup>2</sup> (0.25 m <sup>2</sup> ), and the ties have spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 36 in. (914 mm); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 24 in. (610 mm).	13.6.1.2	A.7.5.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. SHELF ANGLES:</b> Masonry veneer is supported by shelf angles or other elements at each floor above the ground floor.	13.6.1.2	A.7.5.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. WEAKENED PLANES:</b> Masonry veneer is anchored to the backup adjacent to weakened planes, such as at the locations of flashing.	13.6.1.2	A.7.5.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. UNREINFORCED MASONRY BACKUP:</b> There is no unreinforced masonry backup.	13.6.1.1 13.6.1.2	A.7.7.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH. STUD TRACKS:</b> For veneer with cold-formed steel stud backup, stud tracks are fastened to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 24 in. (610 mm) on center.	13.6.1.1 13.6.1.2	A.7.6.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—MH; PR—MH. ANCHORAGE:</b> For veneer with concrete block or masonry backup, the backup is positively anchored to the structure at a horizontal spacing equal to or less than 4 ft along the floors and roof.	13.6.1.1 13.6.1.2	A.7.7.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH. WEEP HOLES:</b> In veneer anchored to stud walls, the veneer has functioning weep holes and base flashing.	13.6.1.2	A.7.5.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH. OPENINGS:</b> For veneer with cold-formed-steel stud backup, steel studs frame window and door openings.	13.6.1.1 13.6.1.2	A.7.6.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Parapets, Cornices, Ornamentation, and Appendages</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. URM PARAPETS OR CORNICES:</b> Laterally unsupported unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices have height-to-thickness ratios no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 2.5; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 1.5.	13.6.5	A.7.8.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH. CANOPIES:</b> Canopies at building exits are anchored to the structure at a spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 10 ft (3.0 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m).	13.6.6	A.7.8.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—H; LS—MH; PR—LMH. CONCRETE PARAPETS:</b> Concrete parapets with height-to-thickness ratios greater than 2.5 have vertical reinforcement.	13.6.5	A.7.8.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—MH; LS—MH; PR—LMH. APPENDAGES:</b> Cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages that extend above the highest point of anchorage to the structure or cantilever from components are reinforced and anchored to the structural system at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). This evaluation statement item does not apply to parapets or cornices covered by other evaluation statements.	13.6.6	A.7.8.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

<b>Masonry Chimneys</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> URM CHIMNEYS:	13.6.7	A.7.9.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unreinforced masonry chimneys extend above the roof surface no more than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 3 times the least dimension of the chimney; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 2 times the least dimension of the chimney.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> ANCHORAGE:	13.6.7	A.7.9.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Masonry chimneys are anchored at each floor level, at the topmost ceiling level, and at the roof.		
<b>Stairs</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> STAIR ENCLOSURES: Hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures are restrained out of plane and have height-to-thickness ratios not greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 15-to-1; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 12-to-1.	13.6.2 13.6.8	A.7.10.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—LMH; PR—LMH.</b> STAIR DETAILS: The connection between the stairs and the structure does not rely on post-installed anchors in concrete or masonry, and the stair details are capable of accommodating the drift calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.1 for moment-frame structures or 0.5 in. for all other structures without including any lateral stiffness contribution from the stairs.	13.6.8	A.7.10.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Contents and Furnishings</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—LMH; LS—MH; PR—MH.</b> INDUSTRIAL STORAGE RACKS: Industrial storage racks or pallet racks more than 12 ft high meet the requirements of ANSI/RMI MH 16.1 as modified by ASCE 7, Chapter 15.	13.8.1	A.7.11.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—MH.</b> TALL NARROW CONTENTS: Contents more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are anchored to the structure or to each other.	13.8.2	A.7.11.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—H.</b> FALL-PRONE CONTENTS: Equipment, stored items, or other contents weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level are braced or otherwise restrained.	13.8.2	A.7.11.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.10	A.7.11.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ACCESS FLOORS: Access floors more than 9 in. (229 mm) high are braced.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.7.7	A.7.11.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EQUIPMENT ON ACCESS FLOORS: Equipment and other contents supported by access floor systems are anchored or braced to the structure independent of the access floor.	13.6.10	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.8.2	A.7.11.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSPENDED CONTENTS: Items suspended without lateral bracing are free to swing from or move with the structure from which they are suspended without damaging themselves or adjoining components.		
<b>Mechanical and Electrical Equipment</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—H. FALL-PRONE</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EQUIPMENT: Equipment weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level, and which is not in-line equipment, is braced.	13.7.7	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—H. IN-LINE</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EQUIPMENT: Equipment installed in line with a duct or piping system, with an operating weight more than 75 lb (34.0 kg), is supported and laterally braced independent of the duct or piping system.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—MH. TALL NARROW</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EQUIPMENT: Equipment more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 is anchored to the floor slab or adjacent structural walls.	13.7.7	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—MH.</b>	13.6.9	A.7.12.7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MECHANICAL DOORS: Mechanically operated doors are detailed to operate at a story drift ratio of 0.01.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.8
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT: Equipment suspended without lateral bracing is free to swing from or move with the structure from which it is suspended without damaging itself or adjoining components.	13.7.7	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.9
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	VIBRATION ISOLATORS: Equipment mounted on vibration isolators is equipped with horizontal restraints or snubbers and with vertical restraints to resist overturning.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.1	A.7.12.10
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	HEAVY EQUIPMENT: Floor-supported or platform-supported equipment weighing more than 400 lb (181.4 kg) is anchored to the structure.	13.7.7	

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.7	A.7.12.11
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT: Electrical equipment is laterally braced to the structure.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.8	A.7.12.12
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CONDUIT COUPLINGS: Conduit greater than 2.5 in. (64 mm) trade size that is attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment and is subject to relative seismic displacement has flexible couplings or connections.		
<b>Piping</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.3	A.7.13.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS: Fluid and gas piping has flexible couplings.	13.7.5	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. FLUID</b>	13.7.3	A.7.13.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	AND GAS PIPING: Fluid and gas piping is anchored and braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks.	13.7.5	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. C-</b>	13.7.3	A.7.13.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CLAMPS: One-sided C-clamps that support piping larger than 2.5 in. (64 mm) in diameter are restrained.	13.7.5	
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.3	A.7.13.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PIPING CROSSING SEISMIC JOINTS: Piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements.	13.7.5	
<b>Ducts</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. DUCT</b>	13.7.6	A.7.14.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	BRACING: Rectangular ductwork larger than 6 ft <sup>2</sup> (0.56 m <sup>2</sup> ) in cross-sectional area and round ducts larger than 28 in. (711 mm) in diameter are braced. The maximum spacing of transverse bracing does not exceed 30 ft (9.2 m). The maximum spacing of longitudinal bracing does not exceed 60 ft (18.3 m).		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. DUCT</b>	13.7.6	A.7.14.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUPPORT: Ducts are not supported by piping or electrical conduit.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.6	A.7.14.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	DUCTS CROSSING SEISMIC JOINTS: Ducts that cross seismic joints or isolation planes or are connected to independent structures have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements.		
<b>Elevators</b>						
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—H. RETAINER</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	GUARDS: Sheaves and drums have cable retainer guards.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—H; PR—H. RETAINER PLATE:</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A retainer plate is present at the top and bottom of both car and counterweight.		

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown



<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT: Equipment, piping, and other components that are part of the elevator system are anchored.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SEISMIC SWITCH: Elevators capable of operating at speeds of 150 ft/min (0.30 m/min) or faster are equipped with seismic switches that meet the requirements of ASME A17.1 or have trigger levels set to 20% of the acceleration of gravity at the base of the structure and 50% of the acceleration of gravity in other locations.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SHAFT WALLS: Elevator shaft walls are anchored and reinforced to prevent toppling into the shaft during strong shaking.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	COUNTERWEIGHT RAILS: All counterweight rails and divider beams are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	BRACKETS: The brackets that tie the car rails and the counterweight rail to the structure are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H.</b>	13.7.11	A.7.16.8
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SPREADER BRACKET: Spreader brackets are not used to resist seismic forces.		
<b>C</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>HR—not required; LS—not required; PR—H. GO-SLOW ELEVATORS:</b> The building has a go-slow elevator system.	13.7.11	A.7.16.9
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

<sup>a</sup> Performance Level: HR = Hazards Reduced, LS = Life Safety, and PR = Position Retention.

<sup>b</sup> Level of Seismicity: L = Low, M = Moderate, and H = High.

Legend: C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, U = Unknown

# Appendix C: Schematic Seismic Retrofit Drawings



# TUMALO COMMUNITY SCHOOL SEISMIC RETROFIT

# PRELIMINARY DESIGN

REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT  
19835 2ND ST.  
TUMALO, OREGON 97703



524 Main Street, Suite 2, Oregon City,  
Oregon 97045 | 503-659-2205

REDMOND SCHOOL  
DISTRICT  
45 SE SALMON DRIVE  
REDMOND OR 97756

# TUMALO COMMUNITY SCHOOL SEISMIC RETROFIT

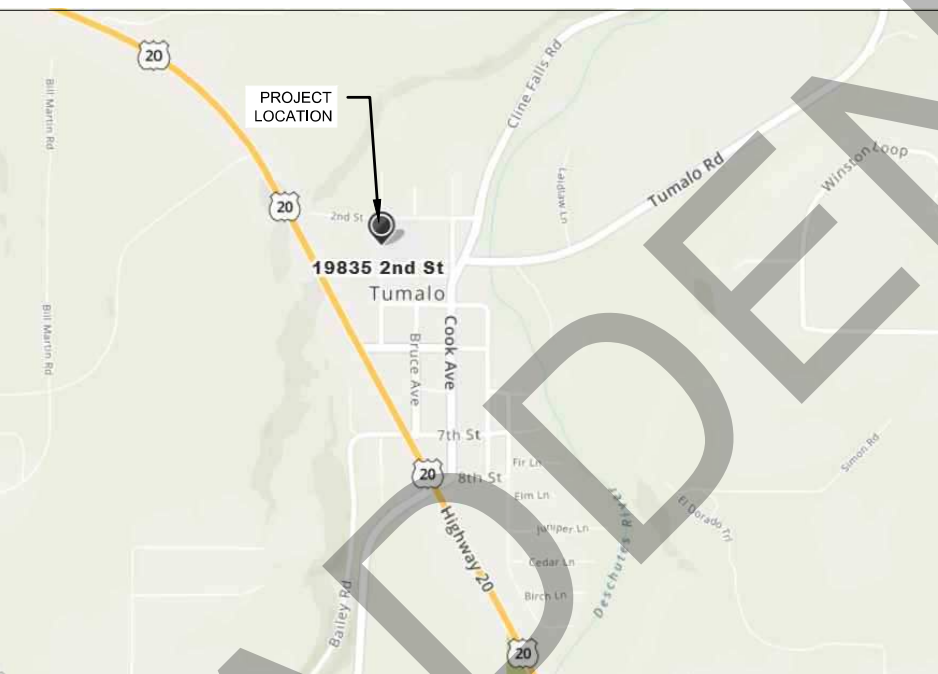
## ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS		L.P.	LOW POINT
(E)	EXISTING	M.C.	MEDICINE CABINET
(N)	NEW	M.D.F.	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
(R)	REMOVE	M.D.O.	MEDIUM DENSITY OVERLAY
A.C.	ASPHALT CONCRETE	M.E.B.	MEMBER
A.C.B.	ACOUSTICAL BOARD	M.H.	MANHOLE
A.C.P.	ACOUSTICAL PANEL	M.R.	MIRROR
A.C.T.	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE	M.O.	MASONRY OPENING
A.D.	AREA DRAIN	M.P.	MIDPOINT
ADJ.	ADJUSTABLE	M.S.	MACHINE SCREW
A.F.	ACCESS FLOORING	MTD.	MOUNTED
AGGR.	AGGREGATE	MUL.	MULLION
A.F.	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	NOM.	NOMINAL
BD.	BOARD	N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE
BITUM.	BITUMINOUS	Obs.	Obscure
BKP.	BACKING PLATE	O.C.	ON CENTER
BM.	BEAM	O.C.D.	OVERHEAD COILING DOOR
B.B./B.O.	BOTTOM/BOTTOM OF	O.C.G.	OVERHEAD COILING GRILLE
C.B.	CATCH BASIN	O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
C.M.	CEMENT	O.F.C.I.	OWNER FURNISHED
CER.	CERAMIC		CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
C.G.	CORNER GUARD	O.F.D.	OVERFLOW DRAIN
C.I.	CAST IRON	O.F.O.I.	OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED
C.J.	CONTROL JOINT	OH.	OPPOSITE HAND
C.L.B.	CEILING	PL.	PLATE
CLKG.	CAULKING	P.LAM.	PLASTIC LAMINATE
CLO.	CLOSET	PLAS.	PLASTER
CLR.	CLEAR	P.C.P.	PORTLAND CEMENT
C.M.U.	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT		PLASTER
C.O.	CASED OPENING	PR.	PAIR
CONN	CONNECTION	PTNL	PARTITION
CR.	CORRIDOR	R.C.P.	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
CPT.	CARPET	R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
CTSK.	COUNTERSUNK	RL.	RELOCATE
C.T.	CERAMIC TILE	R.O.	ROUGH OPENING
CTR.	CENTER	RWD.	REDWOOD
D.F.	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	R.W.L.	RAIN WALL LEADER
DET.	DETAIL	REV.	REVERSED
DISP.	DISPENSER	S.C.	SOLID CORE
DR.	DOOR	S.C.D.	SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS
DWR.	DRAWER	SHR.	SHOWER
D.S.	DOWNSPOUT	S.J.	SCORE JOINT
D.S.A.	DRY STANDPIPE	S.L.D.	SEE LANDSCAPING
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT		DRAWINGS
EL.	ELEVATION	S.M.	SHEET METAL
EXPO.	EXPOSED	S.M.D.	SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS
EXP.	EXPANSION	S.O.G.	SLAB ON GRADE
F.A.	FIRE ALARM	S.S.D.	SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS
FB.	FLAT BAR	S.S.	STAINLESS STEEL
F.D.	FLOOR DRAIN	STR.	STRUCTURAL
FDN.	FOUNDATION	S.T.S.	SELF TAPPING SCREW
FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	SUSP.	SUSPENDED
F.F.	FLAT HEAD	TRD.	TREAD
F.O.C	FACE OF CONCRETE	T.B.	TOWEL BAR
F.O.F	FACE OF FINISH	T.C.	TOP OF CURB
F.O.S.	FACE OF STUDS	T.&G.	TONGUE AND GROOVE
F.S.	FULL SIZE	THK.	THICK
F.TS	FOOTING	T.P.	TOP OF PAVEMENT
FUT.	FUTURE	T.W.	TOP OF WALL
G.	GAUGE	V.I.F.	VERIFY IN FIELD
G.L.	GRID LINE	V.T.R.	VENT THROUGH ROOF
GLB.	GLULAM BEAM	W.O.C	WATER CLOSET
G.B.	GRAB BAR	W.O.	WINDOW OPENING
GND.	GROUND		
GYSM.	GYPSUM		
G.W.B.	GYPSUM WALL BOARD		
H.B.	HOSE BIBB		
H.C.	HOLLOW CORE		
H.M.	HOLLOW METAL		
J.B.	JUNCTION BOX		
J.O.H.	JAMB OPENING HEIGHT		
J.W.	JAMB WIDTH		
JT.	JOINT		
LAM.	LAMINATE		

SHEET INDEX:

<b>G0.0</b>	<b>COVER SHEET</b>
<b>A1.1</b>	<b>BUILDING KEY PLAN</b>
<b>S1.1</b>	<b>REPAIR KEY NOTES</b>
<b>S2.1</b>	<b>AREA 'D', 'E', &amp; 'H' ROOF FRAMING PLAN</b>

## VICINITY MAP



## SYMBOLS

ROOM NAME  
100  
00SF  
ROOM NAME  
ROOM NUMBER  
ROOM AREA  
DOOR NUMBER (XXX)  
FINISH TYPE (X)  
WALL TYPE TAG (X)  
WINDOW/GLAZING TAG (X)

The diagram illustrates three types of reference symbols used in architectural drawings:

- INTERIOR ELEVATION:** A diamond-shaped symbol with a circle inside. The circle contains the number '1' and the text 'A0.0'. Four arrows point to different parts of the symbol: 'c' points to the top, 'b' to the left, 'a' to the right, and 'd' to the bottom. To the right, a legend identifies these as: DRAWING REFERENCE (c), SHEET REFERENCE (b), INTERIOR ELEVATION REFERENCE (a), and SHEET REFERENCE (d).
- BUILDING & WALL SECTION:** A circular symbol with a circle inside. The circle contains the number '1' and the text 'A0.0'. Two arrows point to the symbol: one to the circle itself and one to the text 'A0.0'. To the right, a legend identifies these as: DRAWING REFERENCE (circle) and SHEET REFERENCE (A0.0).
- ELEVATION:** A circular symbol with a circle inside. The circle contains the number '1' and the text 'A0.0'. Two arrows point to the symbol: one to the circle itself and one to the text 'A0.0'. To the right, a legend identifies these as: DRAWING REFERENCE (circle) and SHEET REFERENCE (A0.0).

Figure 1 illustrates various symbols used in technical drawing:

- DETAIL REFERENCE:** A circle containing the number 1, with a horizontal line extending to the right. Two arrows point to the circle from the right, labeled "DETAIL REFERENCE" and "DRAWING REFERENCE".
- SHEET REFERENCE:** A circle containing the number 1, with a horizontal line extending to the right. Two arrows point to the circle from the right, labeled "SHEET REFERENCE" and "DRAWING REFERENCE".
- ALIGN:** A symbol consisting of two parallel horizontal lines of unequal length, with the longer line on the left.
- CONTINUATION:** A symbol consisting of two parallel horizontal lines of unequal length, with the longer line on the right.
- ENLARGED PLAN:** A circle containing the number 1, with a horizontal line extending to the right. Two arrows point to the circle from the right, labeled "ENLARGED PLAN" and "DRAWING REFERENCE".






	CEILING TYPE CEILING HEIGHT, A.F.F.
	CENTERLINE
	MATCHLINE
	KEYNOTE
	DATUM OR REFERENCE

Diagram illustrating the components of a cloud symbol:

- "DELTA" WITH CURRENT REVISION NUMBER**: Points to the top-left corner of the cloud.
- CLOUDED AREA INDICATING CURRENT REVISION**: Points to the main body of the cloud.
- E POINT**: Points to the bottom-left corner of the cloud.
- PREVIOUS REVISION (NOT ATTACHED TO)**: Points to a separate cloud symbol below the main one.

EXTERIOR PHOTO: NORTH ENTRANCE



EXTERIOR PHOTO: NORTH ELEVATION



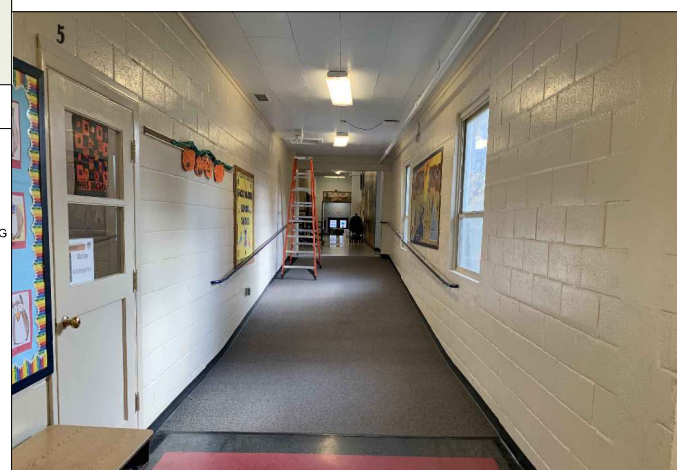
EXTERIOR PHOTO: NORTH ELEVATION



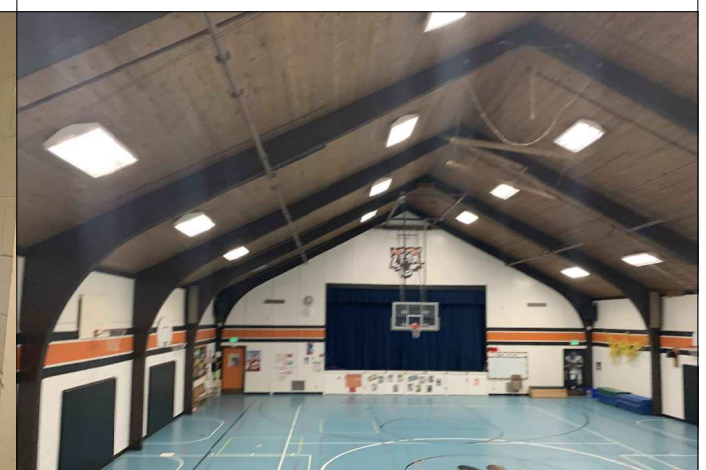
EXTERIOR PHOTO: KITCHEN & CAFETERIA



INTERIOR PHOTO: HALLWAY



INTERIOR PHOTO: GYMNASIUM

[illegible]

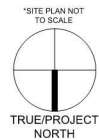
PROJECT NO:	P-2706-21
DRAWN:	SLC
CHECKED:	MRS
DATE:	FEB. 2022

COVER SHEET

GO.0

.....





524 Main Street, Suite 2, Oregon City,  
Oregon 97045 | 503-659-2205

REDMOND SCHOOL  
DISTRICT  
145 SE SALMON DRIVE  
REDMOND OR 97756

TUMALO  
COMMUNITY  
SCHOOL SEISMIC  
RETROFIT

CLASSROOMS ADDN  
YEAR BUILT: 2012  
TOTAL AREA: 2,900 SF  
NOT IN SCOPE

AREA 'G'  
CLASSROOMS  
YEAR BUILT: 1994  
TOTAL AREA: 11,100 SF  
NOT IN SCOPE

AREA 'H'  
CLASSROOM  
YEAR BUILT: 1986  
TOTAL AREA: 4,000 SF  
IMMEDIATE OCCUPANCY  
URM

AREA 'C'  
CLASSROOMS  
YEAR BUILT: 1958  
TOTAL AREA: 7,000 SF  
NOT IN SCOPE

AREA 'E'  
GYMNASIUM  
YEAR BUILT: 1958  
TOTAL AREA: 9,000 SF  
IMMEDIATE OCCUPANCY  
URM

AREA 'F'  
CLASSROOMS  
YEAR BUILT: 1970 EST.  
TOTAL AREA: 2,600 SF  
NOT IN SCOPE

AREA 'A'  
CLASSROOMS  
YEAR BUILT: 1918 EST.  
TOTAL AREA: 1,600 SF  
NOT IN SCOPE

AREA 'B'  
CLASSROOMS  
YEAR BUILT: 1930 EST.  
TOTAL AREA: 1,200 SF  
NOT IN SCOPE

AREA 'D'  
CLASSROOMS  
YEAR BUILT: 1950 EST.  
TOTAL AREA: 2,600 SF  
URM :10



REVISION ID.	DATE

PROJECT NO: P-2706-21  
DRAWN: SLG  
CHECKED: MRS  
DATE: FEB. 2022

BUILDING  
KEY PLAN

A1.1

PRELIMINARY DESIGN

ONE INCH EQUALS FULL SCALE



ONE INCH EQUALS FULL SCALE

APPENDIX

STRUCTURAL REPAIRS:

- S1. PROVIDE A COMPLETE, WELL-DEFINED LOAD PATH BY INSTALLING NEW ELEMENTS AND CONNECTIONS AS NEEDED TO TRANSFER INERTIAL FORCES FROM ALL ELEMENTS OF THE BUILDING TO THE FOUNDATION.  
A. INSTALL DIAPHRAGM ATTACHMENTS - IN-PLANE SHEAR  
B. PARTIAL HEIGHT MASONRY - PROVIDE SPANDREL & STRONGBACK COLUMNS
- S2. PROVIDE SEISMIC ISOLATION JOINT TO AVOID POUNDING OF THE TALLER STRUCTURE INTO THE LOWER STRUCTURE. PROVIDE ALL NEW GRAVITY FRAMING AND LATERAL RESISTING ELEMENTS AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE BUILDING SEPARATION.  
A. PROVIDE NEW BEAM CONNECTIONS AND LEDGERS THAT CAN ACCOMMODATE THE REQUIRED DIFFERENTIAL OUT-OF-PLANE MOVEMENT WHILE TRANSFERRING GRAVITY AND IN-PLANE LATERAL FORCES AS NEEDED.  
B. PROVIDE SEISMIC ISOLATION JOINT TO AVOID POUNDING OF THE STRUCTURES. PROVIDE ALL NEW GRAVITY FRAMING AND LATERAL RESISTING ELEMENTS AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE BUILDING SEPARATION
- S3. PROVIDE AN INDEPENDENT BRACING SYSTEM OR ANCHOR THE MEZZANINE TO THE SEISMIC-FORCE-RESISTING ELEMENTS OF THE MAIN STRUCTURE.
- S4. PROVIDE NEW VERTICAL LATERAL RESISTING ELEMENTS.  
A. INSTALL NEW REINFORCED CMU WALL AT WINDOW LOCATIONS.  
B. INSTALL NEW PLYWOOD SHEATHING AT EXISTING WOOD FRAMED WALL.
- S5. INSTALL NEW OUT-OF-PLANE ANCHORAGE.
- S6. INSTALL NEW OUT-OF-PLANE ANCHORAGE.
- S7. INSTALL NEW HARDWARE FOR TRANSFER OF SEISMIC FORCES FROM DIAPHRAGM TO SHEAR WALLS.
- S8. PROVIDE NEW DRAG ELEMENTS.
- S9. INSTALL NEW PLYWOOD DIAPHRAGM SHEATHING.
- S10. INSTALL NEW PLYWOOD DIAPHRAGM SHEATHING.
- S11. INSTALL NEW BLOCKED PLYWOOD DIAPHRAGM.
- S12. INSTALL NEW OUT-OF-PLANE ANCHORAGE.
- S13. INSTALL NEW SECONDARY SUPPORTS FOR VERTICAL LOAD CARRYING FRAMING ELEMENTS.
- S14. STRENGTHEN (E) GLULAM ARCHES

NON-STRUCTURAL REPAIRS:

- N1. INSTALL FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA-13.
- N2. BRACE PIPING OR DUCTWORK CONVEYING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.
- N3. INSTALL SHUT OFF VALVES FOR PIPING CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIAL, INCLUDING NATURAL GAS.
- N4. INSTALL FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS FOR DUCTWORK AND PIPING CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIAL, INCLUDING NATURAL GAS PIPING.
- N5. INSTALL SEISMIC JOINT COUPLINGS FOR PIPING OR DUCTWORK CARRYING HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.
- N6. BRACE UNREINFORCED MASONRY OR HOLLOW-CLAY TILE PARTITIONS.
- N7. INSTALL SAFETY DEVICES FOR LIGHT FIXTURE LENS COVERS.
- N8. PROVIDE BRACING AND ANCHORAGE OF STORAGE RACKS.
- N9. ANCHOR CONTENTS TO THE STRUCTURE.
- N10. BRACE EQUIPMENT TO STRUCTURE.
- N11. BRACE AND ANCHOR EQUIPMENT WEIGHING MORE THAN 20 LB, WHOSE CENTER OF MASS IS MORE THAN 4 FT ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR LEVEL.
- N12. INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORT AND LATERALLY BRACE EQUIPMENT WITH AN OPERATING WEIGHT MORE THAN 75 LB INSTALLED IN LINE WITH A DUCT OR PIPING SYSTEM.
- N13. INSTALL FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS FOR FLUID AND GAS PIPING.
- N14. ANCHOR AND BRACE FLUID AND GAS PIPING TO THE STRUCTURE.
- N15. INSTALL COUPLINGS FOR PIPING THAT CROSSES SEISMIC JOINTS OR ISOLATION PLANES OR IS CONNECTED TO INDEPENDENT STRUCTURES.



Δ	REVISION ID:	DATE:

PROJECT NO:	P-2706-21
DRAWN:	SLC
CHECKED:	MRS
DATE:	FEB. 2022

REPAIR KEY  
NOTES

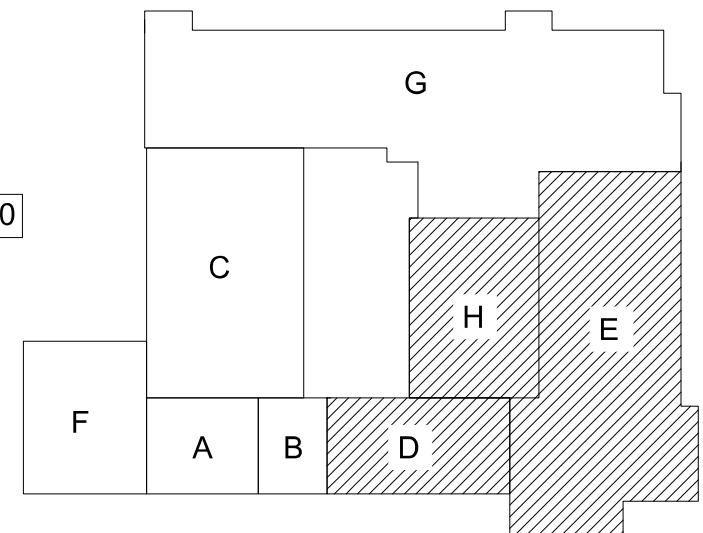
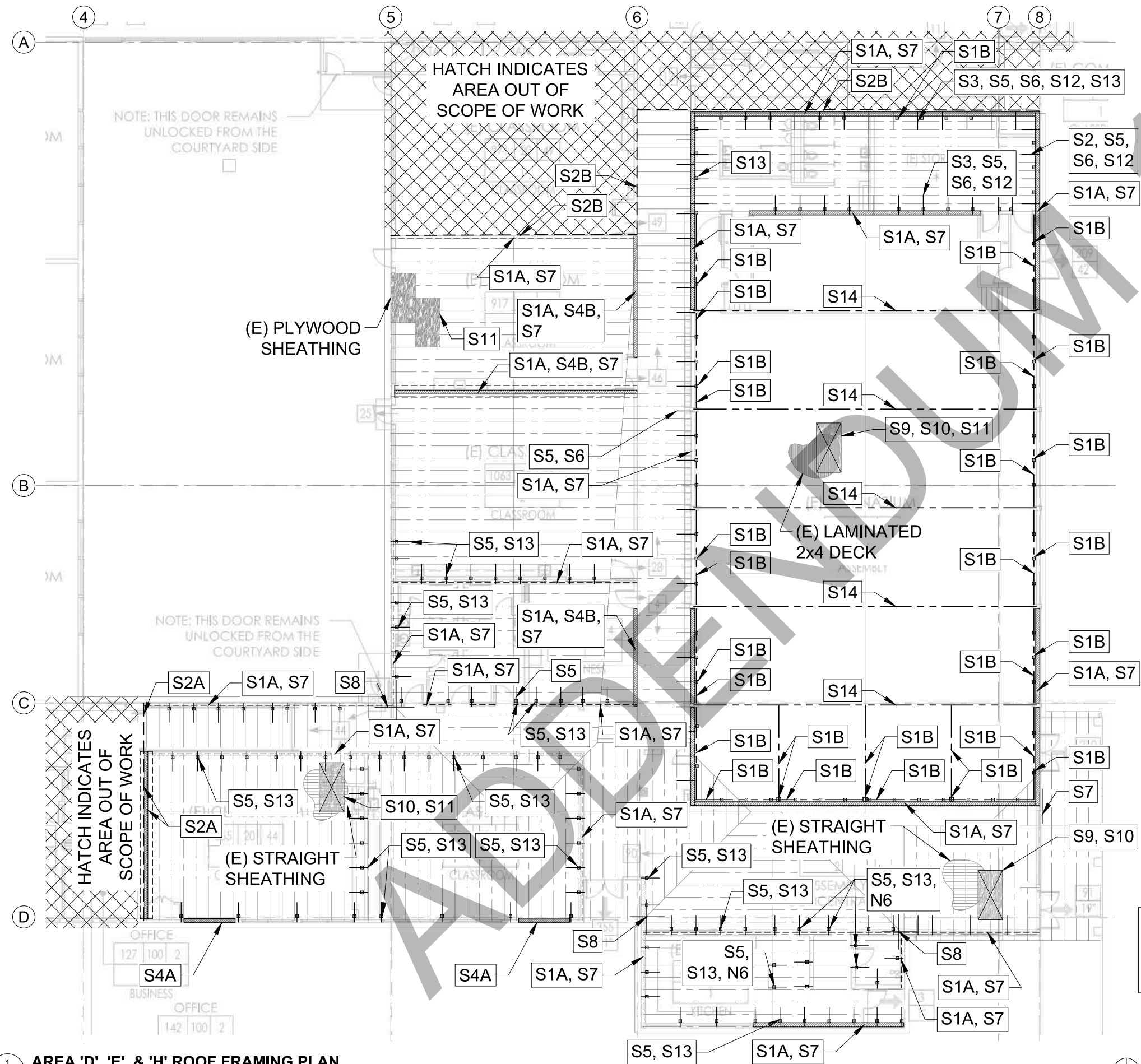
S1.1



REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT  
145 SE SALMON DRIVE  
REDMOND OR 97756

TUMALO COMMUNITY SCHOOL SEISMIC RETROFIT

PRELIMINARY DESIGN

[illegible]

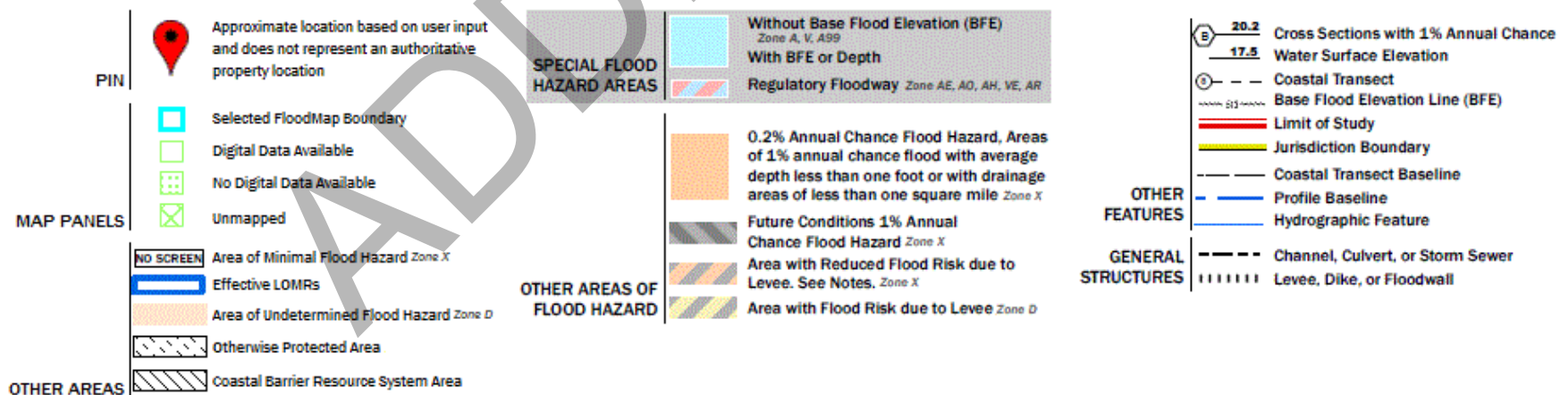
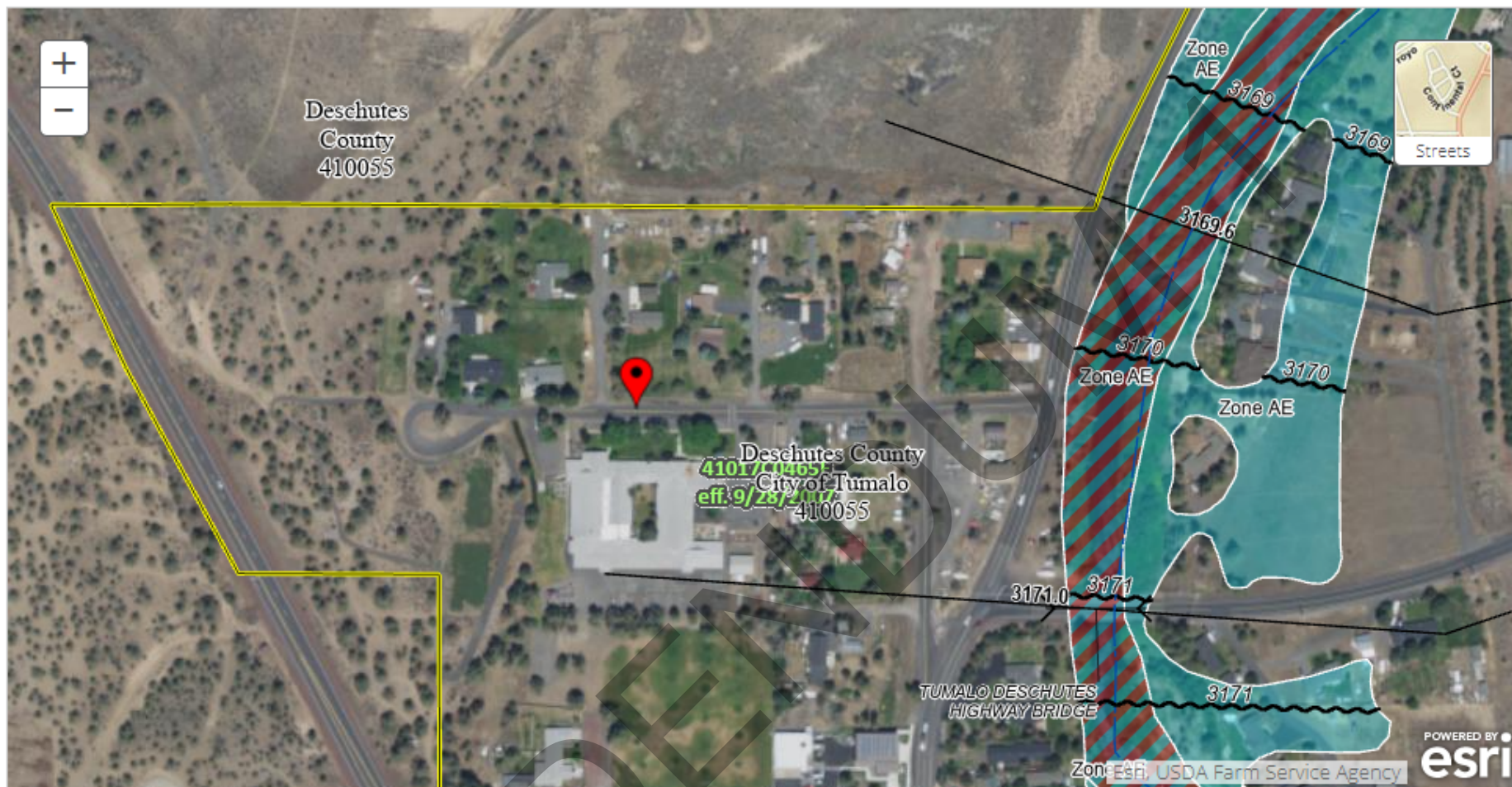
AREA 'D' & 'E' ROOF  
FRAMING PLAN

32.1

## PRELIMINARY DESIGN



# Appendix D: Geotechnical Information



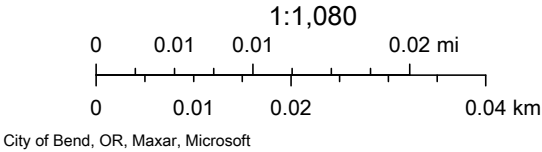


Tumalo ES Liquefaction Map



December 16, 2022

High Moderate Low





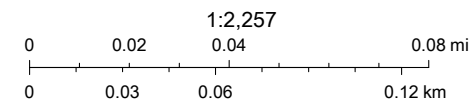
# Tumalo ES Landslide Map



December 16, 2022

Landslide Hazard

- Low - Landsliding Unlikely
- Moderate - Landsliding Possible
- High - Landsliding Likely
- Very High - Existing Landslide



City of Bend, OR, Maxar



# Tumalo Community School

19835 2nd St, Bend, OR 97701, USA

Latitude, Longitude: 44.1512948, -121.3328812



## Date

11/3/2021, 5:00:26 PM

## Design Code Reference Document

ASCE41-17

## Custom Probability

## Site Class

D - Default (See Section 11.4.3)

Type	Description	Value
Hazard Level		BSE-2N
$S_S$	spectral response (0.2 s)	0.386
$S_1$	spectral response (1.0 s)	0.2
$S_{XS}$	site-modified spectral response (0.2 s)	0.575
$S_{X1}$	site-modified spectral response (1.0 s)	0.44
$F_a$	site amplification factor (0.2 s)	1.491
$F_v$	site amplification factor (1.0 s)	2.201
ssuh	max direction uniform hazard (0.2 s)	0.426
crs	coefficient of risk (0.2 s)	0.905
ssrt	risk-targeted hazard (0.2 s)	0.386
ssd	deterministic hazard (0.2 s)	1.5
s1uh	max direction uniform hazard (1.0 s)	0.227
cr1	coefficient of risk (1.0 s)	0.881
s1rt	risk-targeted hazard (1.0 s)	0.2
s1d	deterministic hazard (1.0 s)	0.6

Type	Description	Value
Hazard Level		BSE-1N
$S_{XS}$	site-modified spectral response (0.2 s)	0.384
$S_{X1}$	site-modified spectral response (1.0 s)	0.293



Type	Description	Value
Hazard Level		BSE-2E
$S_S$	spectral response (0.2 s)	0.262
$S_1$	spectral response (1.0 s)	0.136
$S_{XS}$	site-modified spectral response (0.2 s)	0.417
$S_{X1}$	site-modified spectral response (1.0 s)	0.318
$f_a$	site amplification factor (0.2 s)	1.59
$f_v$	site amplification factor (1.0 s)	2.327

Type	Description	Value
Hazard Level		BSE-1E
$S_S$	spectral response (0.2 s)	0.103
$S_1$	spectral response (1.0 s)	0.047
$S_{XS}$	site-modified spectral response (0.2 s)	0.164
$S_{X1}$	site-modified spectral response (1.0 s)	0.113
$F_a$	site amplification factor (0.2 s)	1.6
$F_v$	site amplification factor (1.0 s)	2.4

Type	Description	Value
Hazard Level		TL Data
T-Sub-L	Long-period transition period in seconds	16

## DISCLAIMER

While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, SEAOC / OSHPD and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in this web application should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. SEAOC / OSHPD do not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the seismic data provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the building site described by latitude/longitude location in the search results of this website.

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION**

**PROPOSED ADDITION  
TUMALO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
19835 SECOND STREET  
TUMALO, OREGON 97701**

**MARCH 1994**

**PREPARED FOR:**

**GARY GROFF  
MORRISON KNUDSON  
C/O REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT 2J  
716 SW EVERGREEN AVENUE  
REDMOND, OREGON 97756**

**PREPARED BY:**

**CENTURY WEST ENGINEERING CORPORATION  
1444 NW COLLEGE WAY  
BEND, OREGON 97701**

**Project No: 11053.002.05**

Redmond School District 2J

---

Geotechnical Investigation - Tumalo Elementary School Proposed Addition


---

The findings of this report are valid as of the present date; however, changes in the condition of a property can occur with the passage of time, whether they be due to natural process, or the works of man on this or adjacent properties. In addition, changes in applicable or appropriate standards may occur in the future from legislation and the broadening of knowledge.

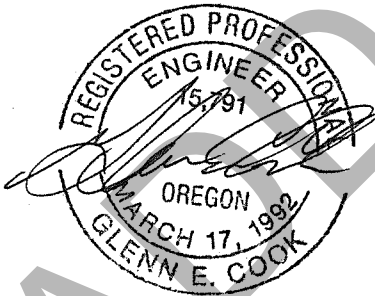
Accordingly, the findings of this report may be invalidated, wholly or partially, by changes outside of our control. These opinions have been derived in accordance with the current standard of practice and no warranty is expressed or implied.

If you have any questions concerning this report or the exploration, do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely



Glenn E. Cook, P.E.  
Geotechnical Engineer



**centurywest**

ENGINEERING CORPORATION

March 7, 1994

11053.002.05

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>INTRODUCTION.</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS.</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>FIELD EXPLORATION</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>LABORATORY TESTING.</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS.</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>FLOOR SLABS</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>DRAINAGE</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SITE GRADING AND EXCAVATION</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>PAVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>LIMITATIONS</b>	<b>6</b>

## FIGURES

<b>VICINITY MAP.</b>	<b>Figure 1</b>
<b>LOCATION OF TEST PITS AND BORING HOLES.</b>	<b>Figure 2</b>
<b>PROFILES AND LOGS OF EXPLORATORY BORINGS.</b>	<b>Figures 3-5</b>
<b>CROSS SECTIONS OF EXPLORATORY BORINGS</b>	<b>Figure 6</b>

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION  
PROPOSED ADDITION - TUMALO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
19835 SECOND STREET  
TUMALO, OREGON 97701**

## **INTRODUCTION**

This report presents results of a Geotechnical Investigation at the site of the proposed addition to the Tumalo Elementary School in Tumalo, Oregon. The facility is located at 19835 Second Street as shown on the Vicinity Map (Figure 1). The majority of the addition will be located at the South end of the existing school. The purpose of the investigation is to provide information and design guidelines for foundation systems, drainage, site grading, excavation, and pavement recommendations.

Data obtained during the field exploration is summarized in Figures 3-6. The recommendations, conclusions, and opinions presented in this report are based on field data obtained, and on our experience with similar projects.

## **SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS**

1. Sub-surface conditions were explored by drilling five air-track borings and excavating three backhoe test pits on November 11, 1993.
2. The proposed addition should be founded on conventional spread footings bearing on recompacted native sand material. Recomposition requirements and design criteria for spread footings are given in this report. Boring cross sections within the building areas are shown in Figure 6.
3. The on-site sand overburden can be used as structural fill. If import material is required for development of the project a granular material is recommended.
4. The sand overburden can be excavated with conventional excavation equipment. If excavation of the underlying hard basalt is required, blasting and/or chipping with hydraulic hammers is anticipated.



## PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

As presently planned, the addition will be a single story structure consisting of a new cafeteria/multi-use building, a new library, and six new classrooms. The cafeteria/multi-use building will be located at the Northwest corner of the school and the library and the classroom will be located at the South end of the school. Total square footage of the new addition will be approximately 12,400 square feet. Approximate wall loads for this type of structure would be 2.0 kips per linear foot. It appears that the existing septic system located South of the proposed library will require relocation.

## EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS

The site for the proposed library and classrooms is partially occupied by an asphalt play area, lawn, and miscellaneous landscape. An in place septic system is located along the South wall of the proposed library.

The site for the proposed cafeteria/multi-use building is occupied by lawn and landscape area. A concrete septic tank cover is located along the North wall of the addition. It appears that the in place septic systems will require relocation. The site topography map also indicates underground sewer lines in the area of the proposed addition.

## FIELD EXPLORATION

Subsurface conditions were explored by performing five air-track boring and three test pits at the subject site. The boring and pit locations are shown in Figure 2. The air-track drilling method provides a profile of the rock, but does not provide engineering information on the overburden soils. The air-track logs and penetration rates are shown in Figures 3 and 4.

Air-track borings indicate overburden soil material of over five feet. Because of the soil depths observed, additional exploration was conducted using backhoe test pits. The test pits were excavated with a John Deere 410 backhoe to obtain adequate engineering information of the soil materials.

---

**Geotechnical Investigation - Tumalo Elementary School Proposed Addition**

---

At intervals of approximately two feet, in-place density tests were taken using a Troxler moisture-density gauge. Disturbed bag samples were also taken within the soil profile.

## **LABORATORY TESTING**

Samples were returned to the laboratory where they were visually classified. Soil classification tests, including gradation and moisture content, were conducted on representative samples of the various soil layers. Standard proctor testing was also conducted. The results of the laboratory testing are presented in Figure 5.

## **SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS**

The air-track borings indicate five to six feet of sand overburden overlying river cobbles with a sand and gravel matrix and a moderately hard basalt rock. The basalt rock is slightly fractured and has a variable penetration rate. Occasionally, the penetration rates change abruptly, indicating a possible contact zone of two successive lava flows. In a few instances the drill rod would penetrate rapidly for several inches. This generally indicates a thin void, vertical crevice, or possible soil filled void. In general, penetration rates of less than 10 seconds/inch would be characteristic of a void, crevice, or soil layer. Rates of 10 to 30 seconds/inch indicate rock which is moderately massive with closely spaced fractures and thin void, crevices, or soil layers.

The backhoe test pits excavated at the South and West end of the existing building confirmed the basalt rock depth of approximately six feet below existing surface. The sand overburden is dry to moist in moisture content, and medium dense in consistency. The in-place dry density of the sand overburden at approximate proposed footing depth varied from 80.0 to 87.7 pounds per cubic foot (pcf), which equates to a relative compaction of 84.6 to 92.8 percent of standard proctor.

## **FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS**

The proposed addition will use a slab-on-grade foundation system with conventional spread footings. Floor elevation will generally match the floor elevation of the adjacent existing structures.

---

**Geotechnical Investigation - Tumalo Elementary School Proposed Addition**

---

The footings should be designed for an allowable soil bearing pressure not to exceed 2,500 pounds per square foot for dead load plus live load. Due to the variable in place relative densities at proposed footing depths, the bottom of all footing trenches should be compacted to 95% of standard proctor. The exposed footing bottom should be compacted using a small self propelled smooth drum vibrating roller, or a hoe-pack. All exterior foundations should bear below the frost depth. The following design criteria should be observed:

- a) Frost depth for the Redmond area is estimated at 24 inches.
- b) All footing should have a minimum width of 18 inches.
- c) Allowable soil bearing pressure may be increased one-third for wind and/or seismic condition.
- d) Maximum settlement should not exceed one inch under full dead load plus live load conditions. In general, differential settlement should be less than 1/2 inch. Most settlement will occur during construction, about seven days after loads are initially applied.
- e) We recommend that continuous concrete foundation walls be reinforced to span a distance of six feet in length. This should reduce the potential effect of differential settlement.
- f) In general, all vegetation, asphalt paving, concrete walks, and the upper four inches of organic top soil (lawn area) should be stripped off the building area. After the site has been cleared, the footing trenches excavated and the footing trenches compacted the site should be observed by the Geotechnical Engineer. The purpose of this visit is to confirm the recommended bearing pressures and to verify that sufficient organics have been removed.

## **FLOOR SLABS**

It is our understanding that the structure will have a slab-on-grade floor system. Depending on finish slab elevations, structural fill may be required. The vegetation, asphalt paving, concrete walks, and the upper 4 inches of organic top soil (lawn area) should be stripped from the building area.

---

**Geotechnical Investigation - Tumalo Elementary School Proposed Addition**

---

The exposed soils should be moistened and compacted prior to placement of fill. The fill should be placed in 8 inch loose layers and compacted with heavy compaction equipment to 95 percent of standard proctor density ASTM D698. In the building area, a six inch layer of clean underslab crushed gravel is recommended. The crushed gravel should be compacted to 95 percent of standard proctor ASTM D698.

## **DRAINAGE**

The site topography map (Figure 2) indicates the area of the proposed addition is relatively flat. If pavement and/or surface grades in the building area slope toward the building, it is recommended that a foundation sub-drain and visqueen moisture barrier be installed. If the building level is high enough to allow positive drainage away from the building, and water is not allowed to pond next to the building, then a foundation drain and moisture barrier are probably not warranted. A minimum surface grade of three percent is recommended.

## **SITE GRADING AND EXCAVATIONS**

At the time of this writing, final grading plans were not available. It is assumed that minimal site grading will be required in development of the new addition. If fill is required around the proposed structure, it is recommended that the top 4 inches of top soil (lawn area) be removed and that the existing asphalt paving and concrete walk be removed. Tree stumps and root systems should be removed. After removals have been completed, the exposed silty sand should be scarified 8 inches and compacted with heavy compaction equipment. The exposed soils and structural fill should be compacted to 95 percent of standard proctor.

The native sand material can be used as structural fill. Import fill, if required, should be granular in nature and be approved by the Geotechnical Engineer prior to hauling to the site. In general, acceptable fill material would be well graded with less than ten percent passing a No. 200 sieve with maximum particle size of one inch. Placement of structural fill should be observed and tested by a qualified technician working under the direction of the Geotechnical Engineer. A suitable testing frequency would be to test every one foot of fill depth as it is placed.

The sand overburden can be excavated with conventional excavation equipment. If excavation is required in the basalt rock (six feet below existing surface), blasting and/or chipping with a hydraulic hammer is anticipated.

## PAVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

The shallow sub-grade soils will probably consist of the overburden silty sand material which will provide good pavement support. Most of the vehicular traffic is expected to be automobile or light trucks. We recommend a pavement section of 2.5 inches of Asphaltic Concrete Surface (ACS) underlain by four inches of crushed Aggregate Base Course (ABC) for automobile parking areas. If bus lanes and/or service driveways are required, we recommend a pavement section of three inches of ACS overlying 8 inches of ABC. The ACS should be compacted to 90 percent of Marshall density (ASTM D1559). The asphalt aggregate should meet the requirements for Class B or C, per Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) specifications. The ABC should consist of a 3/4-inch minus crushed aggregate. The subgrade and ABC should be compacted to 95 percent of standard Proctor density, ASTM D698.

## LIMITATIONS

The recommendations of this report pertain only to the site investigated and are based upon the assumption that the soil conditions do not deviate substantially from those encountered or indicated during this investigation. If significant variations or undesirable conditions are encountered during construction, or if the proposed construction will differ from the construction planned at the present time, Century West Engineering Corporation should be notified so that supplemental recommendations can be given.

This report is issued with the understanding that it is the responsibility of the Owner, or of his representative, to insure that the information and recommendations contained herein are brought to the attention of the Structural Engineer for the project and incorporated into the plans, and that the necessary steps are taken by the Owner to carry out such recommendations in the field. Placement and compaction of fill and construction materials should be observed and tested by a certified materials testing lab working under the direction of a Geotechnical Engineer.



Redmond School District 2J

---

Geotechnical Investigation - Tumalo Elementary School Proposed Addition

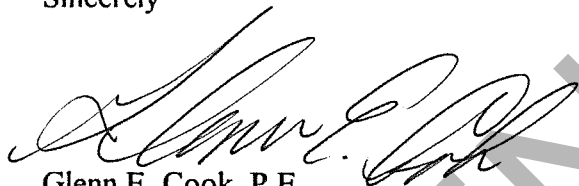
---

The findings of this report are valid as of the present date; however, changes in the condition of a property can occur with the passage of time, whether they be due to natural process, or the works of man on this or adjacent properties. In addition, changes in applicable or appropriate standards may occur in the future from legislation and the broadening of knowledge.

Accordingly, the findings of this report may be invalidated, wholly or partially, by changes outside of our control. These opinions have been derived in accordance with the current standard of practice and no warranty is expressed or implied.

If you have any questions concerning this report or the exploration, do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely



Glenn E. Cook, P.E.  
Geotechnical Engineer

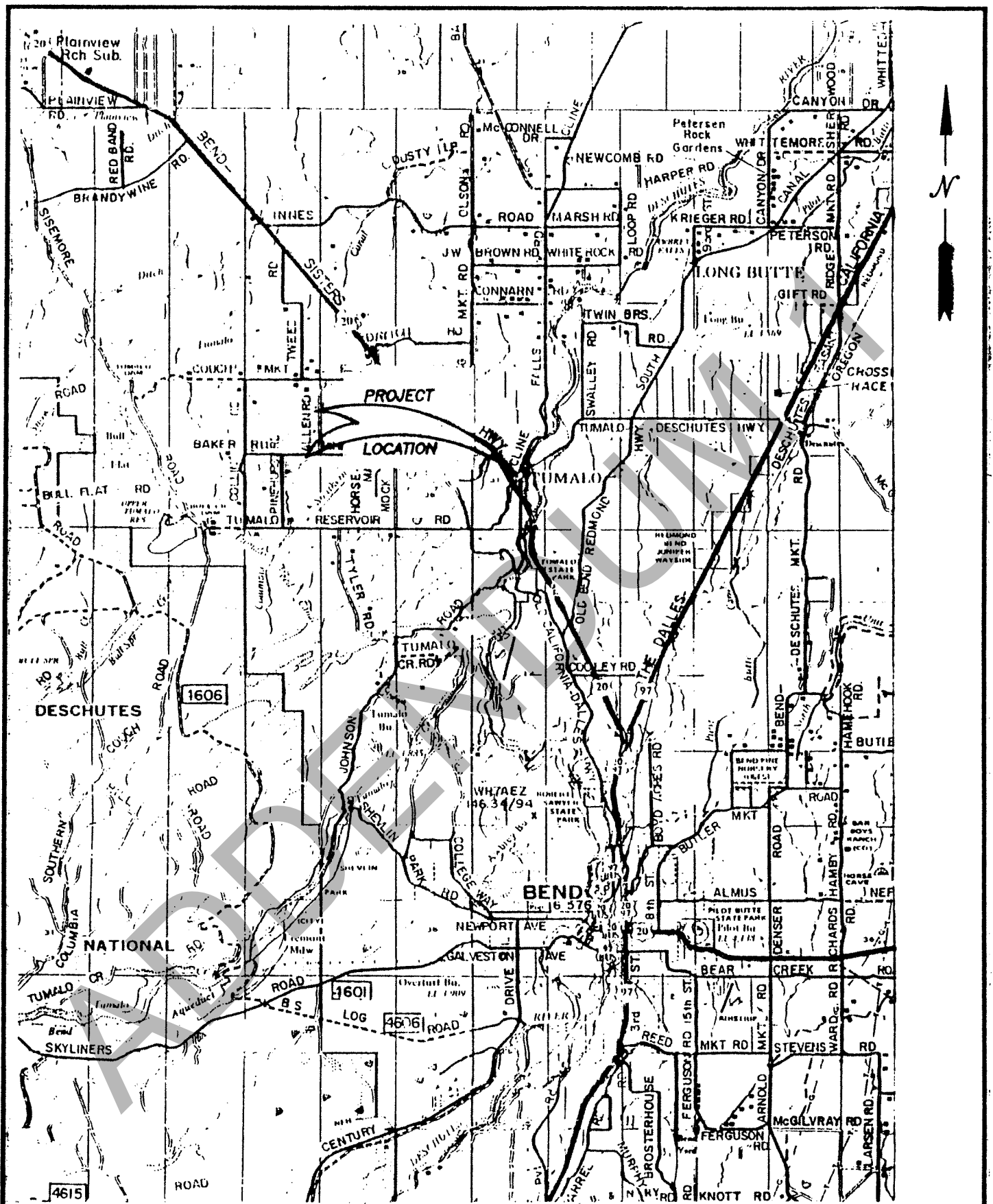



# Figure 1



**centurywest**  
ENGINEERING CORPORATION

*LEADING THROUGH EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS*



DESIGNED BY: GEC	CHECKED BY: GEC	VICINITY MAP TUMALO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TUMALO, OREGON	DATE: 12/93	FIGURE: 1
DRAWN BY: REH	SCALE: NA		CENTURY WEST  ENGINEERING	
PROJECT NO.: 11053.002.05				

## Figure 2

  
**centurywest**  
ENGINEERING CORPORATION

*LEADING THROUGH EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS*

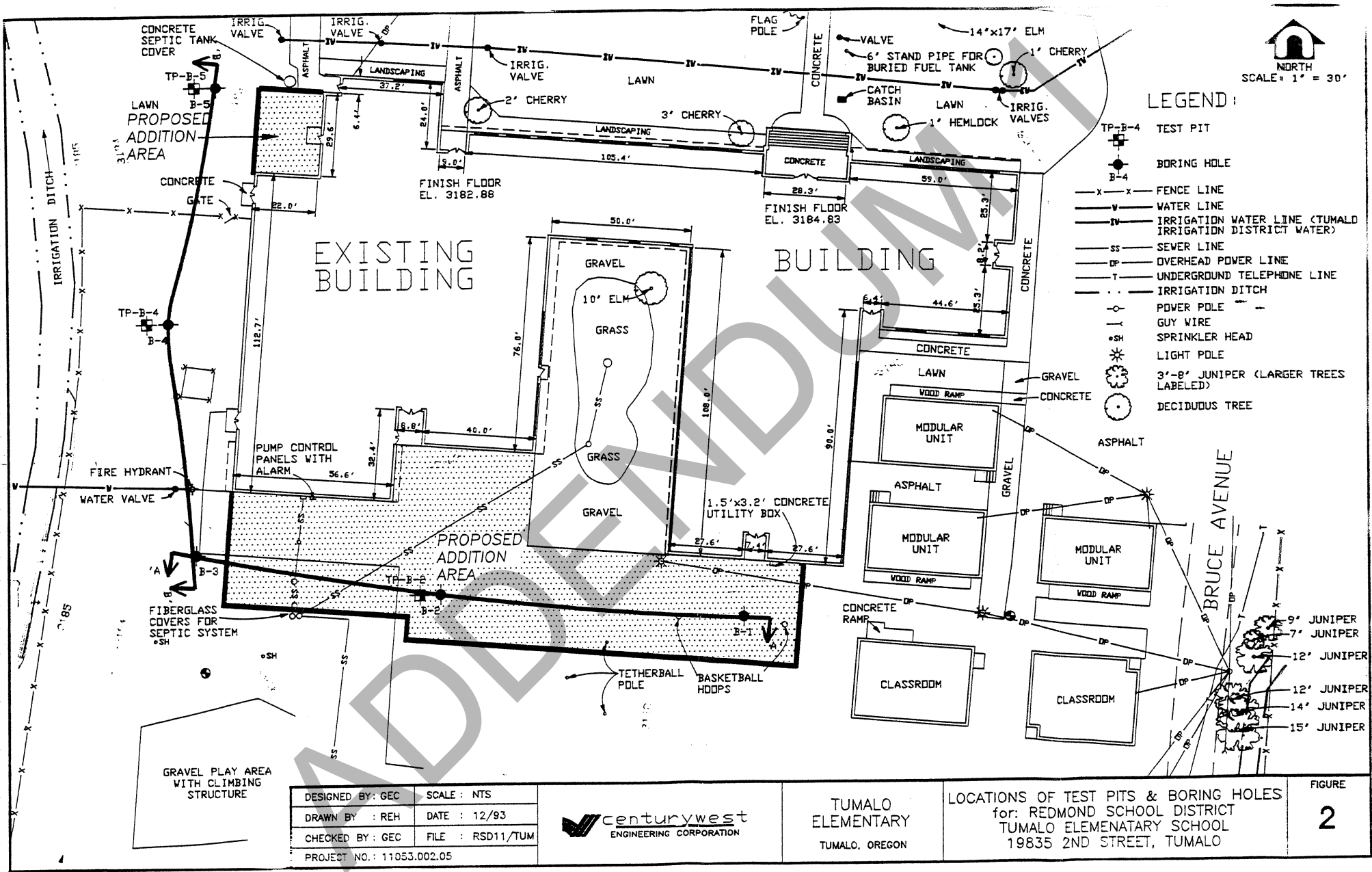




NORTH  
SCALE: 1" = 30'

### LEGEND:

- TP-B-4 TEST PIT
- B-4 BORING HOLE
- X-X FENCE LINE
- V WATER LINE
- IV IRRIGATION WATER LINE (TUMALO IRRIGATION DISTRICT WATER)
- SS SEWER LINE
- OP OVERHEAD POWER LINE
- T UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINE
- IRRIGATION DITCH
- POWER POLE
- GUY WIRE
- SH SPRINKLER HEAD
- LIGHT POLE
- 3'-8' JUNIPER (LARGER TREES LABELED)
- DECIDUOUS TREE



DESIGNED BY: GEC	SCALE: NTS
DRAWN BY: REH	DATE: 12/93
CHECKED BY: GEC	FILE: RSD11/TUM
PROJECT NO.: 11053.002.05	



TUMALO  
ELEMENTARY  
TUMALO, OREGON

LOCATIONS OF TEST PITS & BORING HOLES  
for: REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT  
TUMALO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
19835 2ND STREET, TUMALO

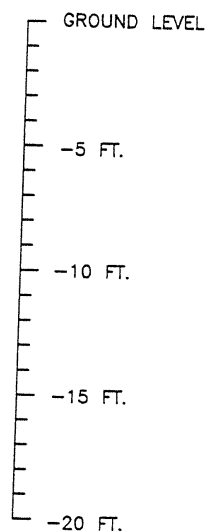


## Figure 3



*LEADING THROUGH EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS*

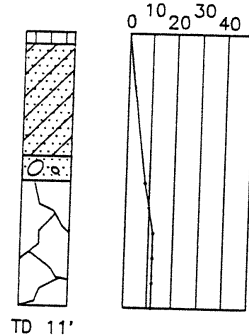
ELEVATION - FEET



# AIR TRACK BORING #1

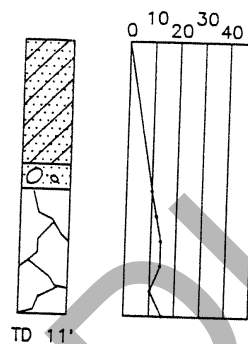
ELEV. 3182.1

PENETRATION RATE  
SECONDS/FOOT (TYP)



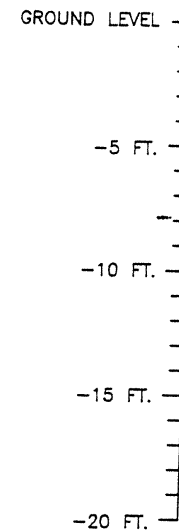
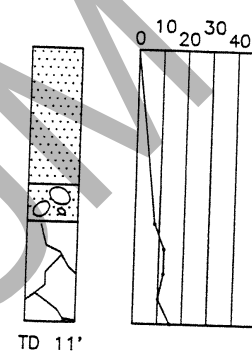
# AIR TRACK BORING #2

ELEV. 3182.6



# AIR TRACK BORING #3

ELEV. 3183.3



ELEVATION - FEET



ASPHALT and BASE SECTION, asphalt is approximately 2" thick, base concrete is composed of cinders.



TOPSOIL, silty sand, organic, dry to very damp, medium brown



SAND, medium dense, silty, some gravels, dry to damp, light to medium brown. Standard Proctor ASTM D-698 94.5 pcf @ 20.7%.



RIVER COBBLES, sand and gravel intermix, medium dense, damp, light brown.



BASALT ROCK, (as shown on boring logs), very hard gray, slightly fractured, variable penetration rates.



BASALT ROCK, (as shown on test pit logs), very hard Could not penetrate with a John Deere 410 backhoe.

DESIGNED BY: GEC	SCALE: NA
DRAWN BY: REH	DATE: 11/93
CHECKED BY: GEC	FILE: RSD11\TUM
PROJECT NO.: 11053.002.05	

**centurywest**  
ENGINEERING CORPORATION

TUMALO  
ELEMENTARY  
TERREBONNE, OREGON

PROFILES AND  
LOGS OF EXPLORATORY BORINGS  
for: REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT

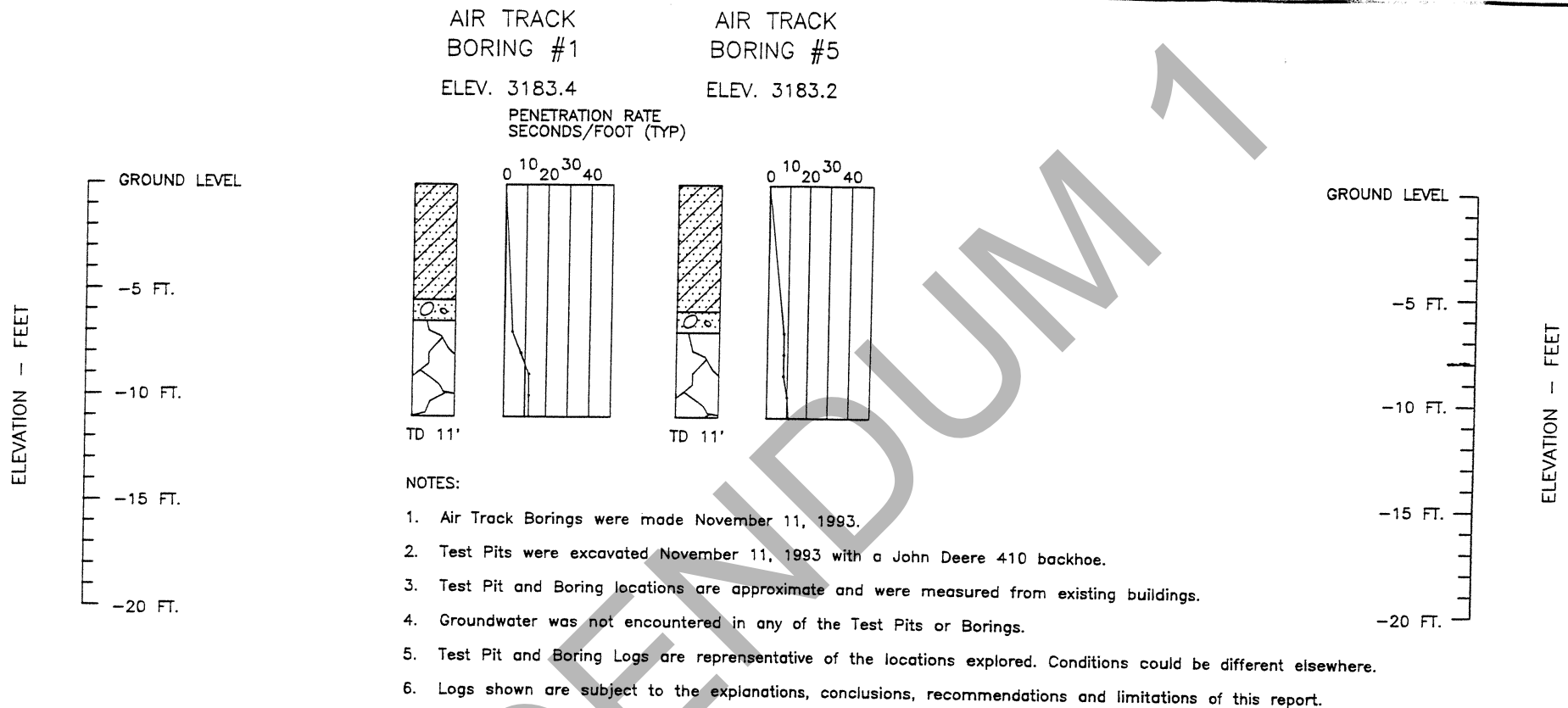
FIGURE  
**3**

## Figure 4



**centurywest**  
ENGINEERING CORPORATION

*LEADING THROUGH EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS*



DESIGNED BY : GEC	SCALE : NA
DRAWN BY : REH	DATE : 11/93
CHECKED BY : GEC	FILE : RSD11\TUM
PROJECT NO.: 11053.002.05	



TUMALO  
ELEMENTARY  
TUMALO, OREGON

PROFILES AND  
LOGS OF EXPLORATORY BORINGS  
for: REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT

FIGURE

4

# Figure 5



**centurywest**  
ENGINEERING CORPORATION

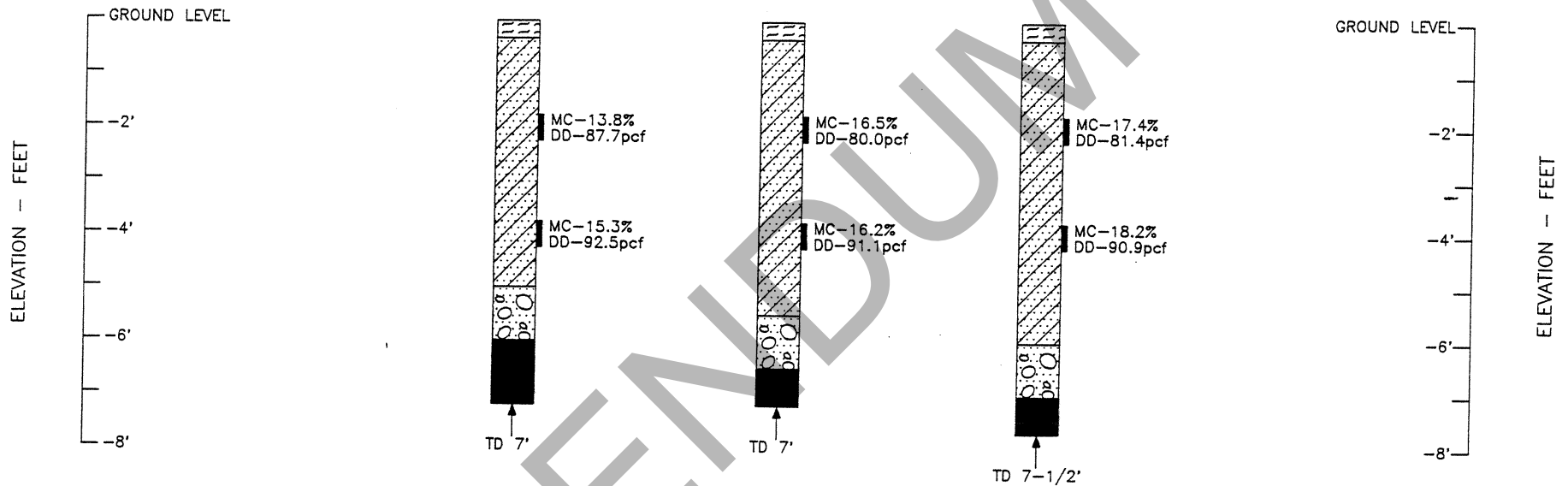
*LEADING THROUGH EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS*



TEST PIT  
B-2  
ELEV. 3182.6

TEST PIT  
B-4  
ELEV. 3183.4

TEST PIT  
B-5  
ELEV. 3183.2



DESIGNED BY: GEC	SCALE: NA
DRAWN BY: REH	DATE: 11/93
CHECKED BY: GEC	FILE: RSD11\TUM
PROJECT NO.: 11053.002.05	

**centurywest**  
ENGINEERING CORPORATION

TUMALO  
ELEMENTARY  
TUMALO, OREGON

PROFILES AND  
LOGS OF EXPLORATORY BORINGS  
for: REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT

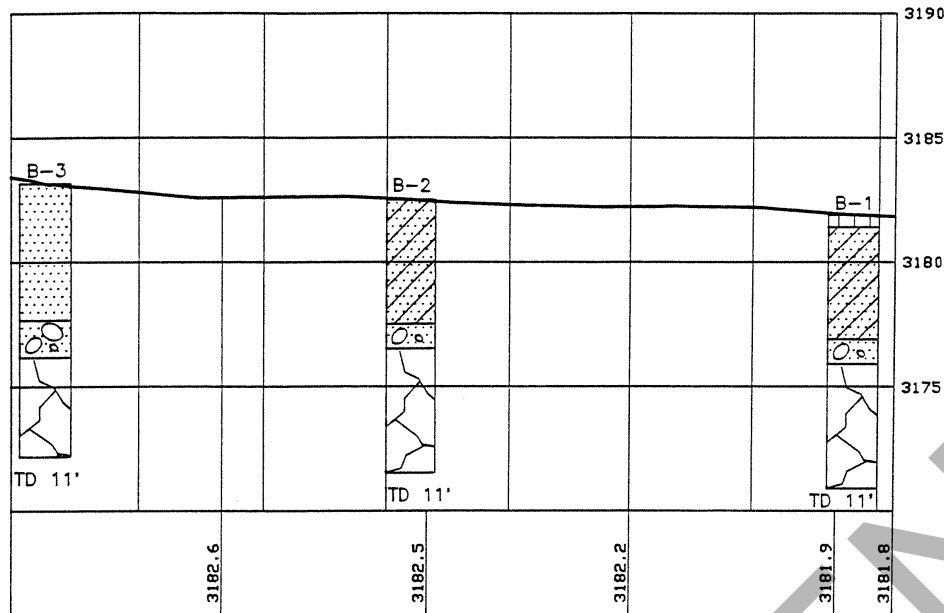
FIGURE  
**5**

# Figure 6

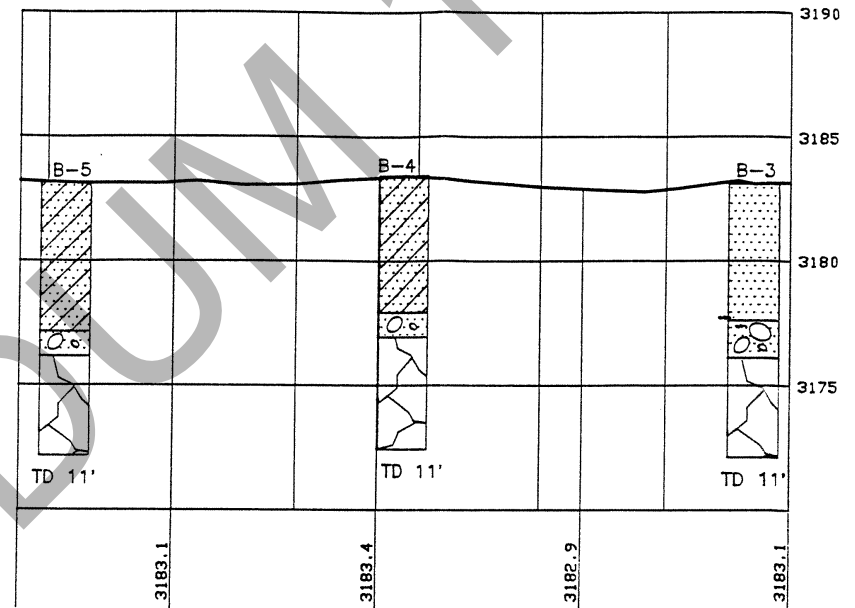


*LEADING THROUGH EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS*

SEC 'A - A'



SEC 'B - B'



HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 30'  
 VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 5'

DESIGNED BY: GEC	SCALE: NA
DRAWN BY: REH	DATE: 11/93
CHECKED BY: GEC	FILE: RSD11\TUM.
PROJECT NO.: 11053.002.05	



TUMALO  
 ELEMENTARY  
 TUMALO, OREGON

CROSS SECTIONS  
 OF EXPLORATORY BORINGS  
 for: REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT

FIGURE  
 6



02-6101-01  
February 28, 2022

Sy Allen, Principal Engineer  
ZCS Engineering & Architecture  
900 Klamath Avenue  
Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

C/o Stephen Chase, Lead Designer  
ZCS Engineering & Architecture  
127 NW D Street  
Grants Pass, Oregon 97526

**SUBJECT: SEISMIC HAZARDS REVIEW  
TUMALO COMMUNITY SCHOOL  
19835 2nd STREET  
TUMALO, OREGON**

Mr. Chase:

This report presents the results of our preliminary review and evaluation of the Tumalo Community School for a potential Seismic Retrofit of the existing school structures. The subject school is located at 19835 2nd Street, in Tumalo, Oregon.

The purpose of this memo report was to conduct a planning level review and seismic risk assessment (office studies) in order to provide preliminary geologic information and evaluate the likelihood and consequences of geotechnical/geologic related seismic failures, including liquefaction and landslide potential during the design seismic event, for consideration regarding the potential seismic retrofit.

#### **SITE AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The site is currently occupied by a functioning elementary school. The school facilities currently consist of a complex of multiple structures with direct/adjacent connections. The school complex is surrounded by lawn/landscaping areas, access roads, parking lots, walkways, play fields and open space. The site is relatively flat and the undeveloped portions of the site consist of well-maintained lawn and scattered trees.

We understand the ZCS Engineering and Architecture consulting design team is conducting a preliminary facilities review to determine the level and extent of seismic retrofit needed for the structures on this campus. Their review will be based, in part, on the evaluation of the potential geologic hazards (such as liquefaction) provided in this report, and an evaluation of the potential structural damage to these facilities associated with the design seismic event.

This evaluation and the findings and conclusions of the facilities review will also likely be used to pursue grant funding for completion of the seismic retrofit work.

## **SITE SOIL AND WATER CONDITIONS**

The site subsurface soils and water conditions were reviewed based on information provided in a previous geotechnical investigation accomplished by Century West Engineering Corporation at this site (accomplished in March 1994 as part of the large addition to southern end of the school structure). We also reviewed the available nearby water well and geotechnical boring logs (Oregon Water Resources Department website).

**Soils.** From our review, it appears the upper subsurface soils across the site are relatively uniform across the site. The surficial soils in the upper 5 to 6 feet beneath the surface consist of medium dense to dense silty, Sands with scattered gravels. This is underlain by a 2' to 3' layer of medium dense to dense sandy Gravels and Cobbles. Practical refusal in the test pits, accomplished using a John Deere 410 backhoe, was encountered at depths ranging 7' to 7.5' below the surface at the top of the underlying fractured basalt rock. All of the Test Pits and Borings accomplished on the subject parcel terminated in the very dense, stable unit of fractured basalt rock.

**Groundwater.** Groundwater was not encountered in any of the Test Pits or Borings during Century West's geotechnical investigation. We do not anticipate the water table getting close to the surface, given the subsurface conditions encountered and underlying fractured basalt rock. Ground water will likely not be an issue on this site during construction of the project. Regional groundwater levels will be 100 feet or deeper. However, due to the shallow, dense, weathered to fractured rock it would appear that during very wet months there could be small amounts of seepage of perched water on top of the underlying rock.

Please note that the soils and water conditions are described as distinct layers, while in nature they may change more gradually. Soils conditions may also change somewhat at other locations across the project site.

## **SITE GEOLOGY AND SEISMIC INDUCED HAZARDS REVIEW**

**Summary of Site Geology.** Mapped geologic units in the project area consist primarily of Alluvial Fan deposits and volcanic bedrock members of the Deschutes Bend Tuffs Formations (Sherrod, et al., 2004). Beneath the surficial Sand and Gravel/Cobble soils, the mapped bedrock unit at the project site consists of the deeply embedded volcanic rocks comprised of basaltic andesite and volcanoclastic ashflow tuff. Based on the site subsurface information provided by Century West, the bedrock encountered on the subject site was described as basalt bedrock.

**Flooding.** The site is not within a 100-year floodplain of any river or streams according to FEMA and Oregon HazVu mapping.

**Landslides/Slope Instability.** The project site is relatively flat and is not located within a mapped Quaternary landside area (Qls), based on our review of the state landslide database (Statewide Landslide Information Database for Oregon; SLIDO, 2017) and aerial photos



(Google Earth, 2020), as well as from the subsurface data obtained from Century West's subsurface investigation. Therefore, possibility of slope failure, rock fall or slide run out damage at the site is considered low.

**Liquefaction and Lateral Spread Hazard Potential.** The project is underlain by medium dense to dense Sands and sandy Gravels and Cobbles. Soils with densities similar to the conditions indicated in the Test Pit and Boring exploration have not been known to liquefy in a seismic event. In addition, groundwater levels appear to be over 100 feet below the ground surface based on nearby well log data. Therefore, liquefaction and lateral spread is considered to be a low to very low potential hazard for this site. See more information in the Preliminary Liquefaction Evaluation section of this report.

**Ground Rupture.** No large Quaternary faults were identified at the project site. However, mapped fault lines of the Sister Fault Zone are located approximately 0.5 to 1.0 mile from the project. Therefore, the risk of damage at the site due to ground rupture is considered low.

**Ground Shaking.** Project structures, including foundations and retaining walls, must be designed for very severe ground shaking potential during the anticipated seismic event. The peak modified horizontal acceleration ( $PGA_M$ ) at this site is 0.253g. This is based on a Site Class D designation, determined for the project from our review of the subsurface Boring and Test Pit data provided by Century West and from our review of nearby well logs. This  $PGA_M$  value may be used with an appropriate seismic coefficient in pseudo static analysis, for existing structures evaluation purposes and for design of the seismic upgrades.

**Seismic Ground Amplification or Resonance.** No unusually hazardous amplification or resonance effects from seismic waves have been associated with the subsurface soil/bedrock conditions in the project area.

**Tsunami and Seiche.** The site is approximately 85 miles inland from the coast, and not subject to tsunami hazard. The site is not located adjacent to a large lake or body of water, and therefore, not subject to seiche hazard.

## PRELIMINARY LIQUEFACTION EVALUATION

The liquefaction phenomenon occurs in cohesionless soils (non-plastic silts and sands) that are saturated and loose (low density, uncompacted or poorly compacted). When loose cohesionless soils are saturated, which is the case when soil is below the water table, then water fills the soil pores. In response to compression (i.e. when a load is applied to the loose, saturated soil), the increases in pressure on the water causes it to attempt to migrate or dissipate towards zones of low pressure (i.e. the water gets pushed/pumped to portions of the soil where the soil pores are not already filled). It should be noted that water, in a practical sense, is an incompressible liquid (very highly resistant to changes in volume when subjected to changes in pressure). Therefore, if the applied load is rapid and large enough, or if it is repeated many times (cyclic loading) like during an earthquake, such that there is not enough time for the water to dissipate before the next cycle of loading is applied, then the water pressure may build up in the pores to a degree where it becomes greater than the grain-to-grain contact stresses of the soil. The grain-to-grain contact stresses are the source of the soil

shear strength and stability which supports structures foundations and overburden soils. This buildup of excess pore water pressure can result in a partial or total loss of the soil strength, at which point the soil will lose all its stability, be deformed (may be observed to flow like a liquid, hence “liquefaction”), and will not likely be able to support structures.

Based on our review, the site is underlain by medium dense to dense Sand and Gravels/Cobbles. Groundwater was not encountered in any of the borings or test pits and nearby well logs show that groundwater is at least 100 feet deep. Soils with these densities and in an unsaturated condition are not known to liquefy in a seismic event. Therefore, in our professional opinion, the potential for liquefaction of the medium dense to dense, sandy and gravelly/cobbly soils that could adversely affect the site or have significant adverse impacts on the structures during a seismic event is low.

## CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on our field investigation and office review, in our professional opinion the soils conditions at the site are suitable for a conventional seismic retrofit. This school site is not susceptible to large scale liquefaction that will adversely impact the structure. However, prior to final design and construction, more detailed geotechnical investigation and laboratory testing will be necessary to provide support/mitigation recommendations.

Given the alluvial nature of the site soils, additional borings around the structures may encounter sandy soils layers. These soils could potentially be liquefiable. However, these are likely to be moderate to small in size/thickness and should not adversely impact the overall site stability or increase the potential damage to the school structures during a seismic event.

If/when the final design and construction phase of work for this seismic retrofit project begins, we anticipate the following additional tasks will need to be accomplished:

1. 2 or 3 additional borings.
2. Laboratory testing for determining expansive index, strength and settlement characteristics of the site soils.
3. Evaluation of data for developing geotechnical design parameters and recommendations (excavations/embedment depths, subgrade preparations, cuts/fills, and foundation/slab support, etc.).
4. Ground motion hazard analysis to determine spectral acceleration parameters for the school structures and retrofit elements.

These items would be provided as part of a final Seismic Retrofit Geotechnical Design Report.

## LIMITATIONS

The analyses, conclusions and recommendations contained in this report are based on site conditions as they existed at the time of the study, and assume our review of the soils, rock and groundwater conditions specified in the Century West Geotechnical Investigation Report are representative of soils and groundwater conditions throughout the site. If subsurface

conditions or assumed design information is found to be different, we should be advised at once so that we can review this report and reconsider our recommendations in light of the changed conditions. If there is a significant lapse of time (5 years) between submission of this report and the start of work at the site, if the project is changed, or if conditions have changed due to acts of God or construction at or adjacent to the site, it is recommended that this report be reviewed in light of the changed conditions and/or time lapse.

This report was prepared for the use of the ZCS Engineering and Architecture and their design team for evaluation purposes. It should be made available to contractors for information and factual data only. This report should not be used for contractual purposes as a warranty of site subsurface conditions. It should also not be used at other sites or for projects other than the one intended.

We have performed these services in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering and professional geology practices in Oregon, at the time the study was accomplished. No other warranties, either expressed or implied, are provided.

**THE GALLI GROUP**  
GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTING



Dennis Duru, M.Sc., R.G.  
Project Geologist



EXPIRES: 01/01/23



Melvin J. Galli III, P.E.  
Senior Principal Engineer



EXPIRES: 06/30/23

**Bibliography**

Sherrod, D., Taylor, E., Ferns, M., Scott, W., Smith, G., & Conrey, R. (2004). *Geologic map of the Bend 30- x 60- Minute Quadrangle, Central Oregon*. USGS.

ADDENDUM 1

# Appendix E: Construction Cost Estimate Worksheets



# ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROBABLE COST - TUMALO COMMUNITY SCHOOL SEISMIC REHABILITATION

## SUMMARY

Description	Deficiencies (Ref. Seismic Evaluation Report Sec. 7.0)	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price for Construction Item
<b>GENERAL CONDITIONS</b>					
General Conditions		10%	%		\$ 137,307.50
Preconstruction Services		2%	%		\$ 27,461.50
Escalation		7%	%		\$ 107,649.08
Bonding & Insurance		3%	%		\$ 46,135.32
Contractor Profit & Overhead		5%	%		\$ 76,892.20
General Conditions Subtotal					\$ 395,445.60
<b>Non-Structural Elements</b>					
Misc MEP	N1, N2, N3, N4, N5, N11, N12, N13 N14 N15	1	Lump Sum	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 90,000.00
Misc Non-Structural	N7, N8, N9, N10	1	Lump Sum	\$ 36,000.00	\$ 36,000.00
Non-Structural Subtotal					\$ 126,000.00
<b>Construction Cost Per Building Part</b>					
Building Part 'A' Subtotal					\$ -
Building Part 'E' Subtotal					\$ 898,000.00
Building Part 'H' Subtotal					\$ 161,075.00
Building Part 'D' Subtotal					\$ 188,000.00
Sub-Total Construction Cost					\$ 1,768,500.00
Contingency					15% \$ 265,275.00
Total Construction Cost					\$ 2,033,775.00
<b>Cost Estimate Summary</b>					
<b>Engineering</b>					\$ 289,400.00
Architectural Consulting				\$ 30,500.00	
Structural / Rehabilitation Engineering				\$ 223,700.00	
Geotechnical Consulting				\$ 20,000.00	
Materials Testing for Design				\$ 10,200.00	
URM Tier 3 Analysis				\$ 5,000.00	
<b>Construction Management</b>					\$ 61,000.00
<b>Construction</b>					\$ 1,839,700.00
Sub-Total Construction Cost				\$ 1,768,500.00	
Special Inspection Services for Construction				\$ 10,200.00	
Permitting Fees				\$ 61,000.00	
<b>Relocation of FF&amp;E</b>					\$ 26,500.00
<b>Contingency</b>					\$ 265,275.00
Total Project Funding Requirement					\$ 2,481,875.00

# ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROBABLE COST - TUMALO COMMUNITY SCHOOL SEISMIC REHABILITATION

## BUILDING PART - 'D'

Description	Deficiencies (Ref. Seismic Evaluation Report Sec. 7.0)	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price for Construction Item
<b>Demolition &amp; Asbestos Abatement</b>					
TPO / Comp / Metal Roof Demo	S2A, S10, S11	3000	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 6,000.00
Soft Demolition	S1A, S2A, S4A, S5, S6, S13	2000	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 4,000.00
Hard Demolition	S2A, S4A	400	Square Foot	\$ 20.00	\$ 8,000.00
Abatement	S4A	200	Square Foot	\$ 5.00	\$ 1,000.00
Demolition & Asbestos Subtotal					\$ 19,000.00
<b>Foundation / Floor Strengthening Construction</b>					
Shear Wall Footings - Wood Walls	S2A	30	Linear Foot	\$ 300.00	\$ 9,000.00
Foundation Level Subtotal					\$ 9,000.00
<b>Wall Strengthening Construction</b>					
Interior Wall Finish Repair	S1A, S4A, S5, S13	600	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 1,200.00
Painting	S1A, S4A, S5, S13	2000	Square Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 6,000.00
Light Steel Columns	S13	44	EA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 66,000.00
New CMU / Concrete Shear Walls	S4A	200	Square Foot	\$ 30.00	\$ 6,000.00
Wall Strengthening Subtotal					\$ 79,200.00
<b>Roof Strengthening Construction</b>					
New Roof Sheathing	S10, S11	3000	Square Foot	\$ 4.00	\$ 12,000.00
New Composite Roof Shingles	S10, S11	3000	Square Foot	\$ 10.00	\$ 30,000.00
Diaphragm Attachments - Out-of-Plane	S5, S6, S12	240	Linear Foot	\$ 50.00	\$ 12,000.00
Diaphragm Attachments - In-Plane Shear	S1A, S7	240	Linear Foot	\$ 20.00	\$ 4,800.00
Seismic Isolation from Adjacent Building	S2A	40	Linear Foot	\$ 400.00	\$ 16,000.00
Ceiling Repair	S1A, S2A, S4A, S5, S6, S13	2000	Square Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 6,000.00
Roof Strengthening Subtotal					\$ 80,800.00
<b>Building Part 'D' - Total Construction Cost</b>					<b>\$ 188,000.00</b>

## ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROBABLE COST - TUMALO COMMUNITY SCHOOL SEISMIC REHABILITATION

## BUILDING PART - 'E'

Description	Deficiencies (Ref. Seismic Evaluation Sec. 7.0)	Report	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price for Construction Item
Demolition & Asbestos Abatement						
Abatement	S1A, S1B, S2A, S3, S5, S6, S7, S12		4400	Square Foot	\$ 5.00	\$ 22,000.00
TPO / Comp / Metal Roof Demo	S9, S10, S11		9000	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 18,000.00
Hard Demolition	S1B, S13		200	Square Foot	\$ 20.00	\$ 4,000.00
Soft Demolition	S1B		3000	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 6,000.00
				Demolition & Asbestos Subtotal		\$ 50,000.00
Foundation / Floor Strengthening Construction						
Flooring Protection	S14		5500	Square Foot	\$ 6.00	\$ 33,000.00
Concrete Repair & Patching	S1B, S13		1600	Square Foot	\$ 15.00	\$ 24,000.00
Bolting of Extg Walls to footings	S1A, S4B		300	Linear Foot	\$ 35.00	\$ 10,500.00
Spread Footings for Columns / Holdown	S1B, S13		3	Each	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
				Foundation Level Subtotal		\$ 79,500.00
Wall Strengthening Construction						
Sheathing of Existing Walls	S1A, S4B		3000	Square Foot	\$ 5.00	\$ 15,000.00
Interior Wall Finish Repair	S1A, S4B		3000	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 6,000.00
Painting	S1A, S4B		6000	Square Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 18,000.00
Steel Spandrel	S1B		250	Linear Foot	\$ 600.00	\$ 150,000.00
Light Steel Columns	S1B		103	EA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 154,500.00
Heavy Steel Columns	S1B		3	EA	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 22,500.00
				Wall Strengthening Subtotal		\$ 366,000.00
Roof Strengthening Construction						
New Roof Sheathing	S9, S10, S11		9000	Square Foot	\$ 4.00	\$ 36,000.00
Diaphragm Attachments - In-Plane Shear	S1A, S7		400	Linear Foot	\$ 20.00	\$ 8,000.00
Existing Beam Strengthening	S14		5	EA	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
New 6" polysiocuriurate rigid insulation	S9, S10, S11		6400	Square Foot	\$ 15.00	\$ 96,000.00
New Composite Roof Shingles	S9, S10, S11		9000	Square Foot	\$ 10.00	\$ 90,000.00
Seismic Isolation from Adjacent Building	S2B		130	Linear Foot	\$ 400.00	\$ 52,000.00
Diaphragm Attachments - Out-of-Plane	S3, S5, S6, S12		300	Linear Foot	\$ 50.00	\$ 15,000.00
Ceiling Repair	S1A, S1B, S2A, S3, S5, S6, S7, S12		3000	Square Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 9,000.00
New Drag Beam Attachments	S7, S8		8	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 20,000.00
New Wood Beams	S1B, S8		50	Linear Foot	\$ 30.00	\$ 1,500.00
				Roof Strengthening Subtotal		\$ 402,500.00
				Building Part 'E' - Total Construction Cost		\$ 898,000.00

# ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROBABLE COST - TUMALO COMMUNITY SCHOOL SEISMIC REHABILITATION

## BUILDING PART - 'H'

Description	Deficiencies (Ref. Seismic Evaluation Report Sec. 4.0)	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price for Construction Item
<b>Demolition &amp; Asbestos Abatement</b>					
Abatement	S1A, S4B, S5, S6, S7, S12	1800	Square Foot	\$ 5.00	\$ 9,000.00
TPO / Comp / Metal Roof Demo	S11	4000	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 8,000.00
Hard Demolition	S4B	200	Square Foot	\$ 20.00	\$ 4,000.00
Soft Demolition	S1A, S4B, S5, S6, S7, S12	1800	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 3,600.00
Demolition & Asbestos Subtotal					\$ 24,600.00
<b>Foundation / Floor Strengthening Construction</b>					
Shear Wall Footings - Wood Walls	S4B	50	Linear Foot	\$ 300.00	\$ 15,000.00
Concrete Repair & Patching	S4B	200	Square Foot	\$ 15.00	\$ 3,000.00
Bolting of Extg Walls to footings	S4B	75	Linear Foot	\$ 35.00	\$ 2,625.00
Floor Finish Patch / Replacement	S4B	200	Square Foot	\$ 7.00	\$ 1,400.00
Foundation Level Subtotal					\$ 22,025.00
<b>Wall Strengthening Construction</b>					
Sheathing of Existing Walls	S4B	750	Square Foot	\$ 5.00	\$ 3,750.00
Interior Wall Finish Repair	S4B	1500	Square Foot	\$ 2.00	\$ 3,000.00
Painting	S4B	1500	Square Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 4,500.00
Light Steel Columns	S5, S6, S12, S13	22	EA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 33,000.00
Wall Strengthening Subtotal					\$ 44,250.00
<b>Roof Strengthening Construction</b>					
Re-Nail Existing Plywood	S11	4000	Square Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 12,000.00
New Composite Roof Shingles	S11	4000	Square Foot	\$ 10.00	\$ 40,000.00
Diaphragm Attachments - In-Plane Shear	S1A, S7	260	Linear Foot	\$ 20.00	\$ 5,200.00
Diaphragm Attachments - Out-of-Plane	S5, S6, S12	100	Linear Foot	\$ 50.00	\$ 5,000.00
Ceiling Repair	S1A, S4B, S5, S6, S7, S12	1000	Square Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 3,000.00
New Drag Beam Attachments	S8	2	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 5,000.00
Roof Strengthening Subtotal					\$ 70,200.00
<b>Building Part 'H' - Total Construction Cost</b>					<b>\$ 161,075.00</b>

# Appendix F: Rapid Visual Screening



Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Use: \_\_\_\_\_

Latitude: \_\_\_\_\_ Longitude: \_\_\_\_\_

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S1: \_\_\_\_\_

Screener(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

No. Stories: Above Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Below Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Built: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): \_\_\_\_\_ Code Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Additions: ☐ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes/No/DNK Landslide: Yes/No/DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes/No/DNK

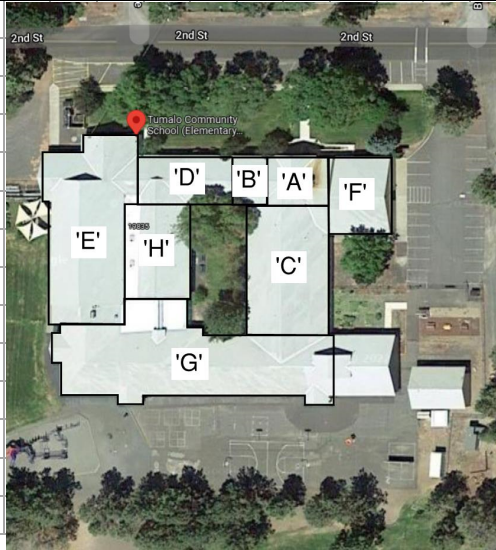
Adjacency: ☐ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☐ Plan (type)

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☐ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page



SKETCH

**BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$**

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
Basic Score		4.1	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	2.2
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.2	-1.1	-0.9	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.9	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	NA
Pre-Code		-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	-0.5	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.3
Post-Benchmark		1.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.3	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.5	-0.8	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	NA	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.4	NA	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.4

**FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ :**

**EXTENT OF REVIEW**

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☐ All Sides ☐ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☐ Visible ☐ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geologic Hazards Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

**LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?**

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**OTHER HAZARDS**

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?

☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

**ACTION REQUIRED**

**Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?**

☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☐ No

**Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)**

☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☐ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm





Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Use: \_\_\_\_\_

Latitude: \_\_\_\_\_ Longitude: \_\_\_\_\_

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S1: \_\_\_\_\_

Screener(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

No. Stories: Above Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Below Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Built: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): \_\_\_\_\_ Code Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Additions: ☐ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes/No/DNK Landslide: Yes/No/DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes/No/DNK

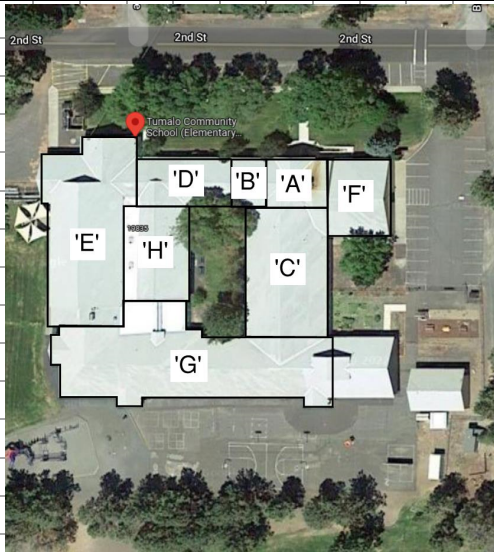
Adjacency: ☐ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☐ Plan (type)

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☐ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page



SKETCH

**BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$**

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
Basic Score		4.1	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	2.2
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.2	-1.1	-0.9	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.9	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	NA
Pre-Code		-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	-0.5	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.3
Post-Benchmark		1.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.3	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.5	-0.8	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	NA	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.4	NA	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.4

**FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ :**

**EXTENT OF REVIEW**

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☐ All Sides ☐ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☐ Visible ☐ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geologic Hazards Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

**LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?**

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**OTHER HAZARDS**

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

**ACTION REQUIRED**

Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?  
☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☐ No  
Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)  
☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☐ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm



Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Use: \_\_\_\_\_

Latitude: \_\_\_\_\_ Longitude: \_\_\_\_\_

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S1: \_\_\_\_\_

Screener(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

No. Stories: Above Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Below Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Built: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): \_\_\_\_\_ Code Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Additions: ☐ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F **DNK**  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes/No/DNK Landslide: Yes/No/DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes/No/DNK

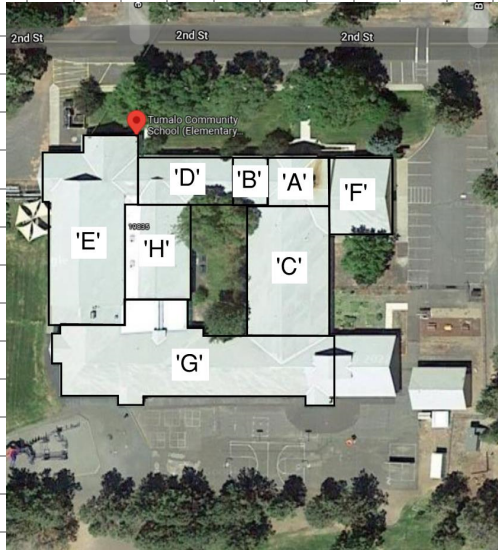
Adjacency: ☐ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☐ Plan (type)

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☐ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page



SKETCH

**BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$**

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
Basic Score		4.1	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	2.2
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.2	-1.1	-0.9	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.9	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	NA
Pre-Code		-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	-0.5	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.3
Post-Benchmark		1.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.3	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.5	-0.8	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	NA	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.4	NA	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.4

**FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ :**

**EXTENT OF REVIEW**

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☐ All Sides ☐ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☐ Visible ☐ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geologic Hazards Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

**LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?**

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**OTHER HAZARDS**

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

**ACTION REQUIRED**

Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?  
☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☐ No  
Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)  
☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☐ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm





Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Use: \_\_\_\_\_

Latitude: \_\_\_\_\_ Longitude: \_\_\_\_\_

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S1: \_\_\_\_\_

Screener(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

No. Stories: Above Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Below Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Built: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): \_\_\_\_\_ Code Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Additions: ☐ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F **DNK**  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes/No/DNK Landslide: Yes/No/DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes/No/DNK

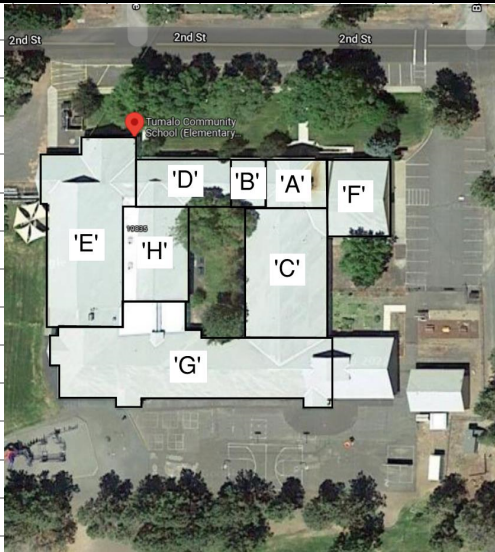
Adjacency: ☐ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☐ Plan (type)

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☐ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**COMMENTS:**

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page



SKETCH

**BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$**

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
<b>Basic Score</b>		4.1	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	2.2
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.2	-1.1	-0.9	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.9	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	NA
Pre-Code		-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	-0.5	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.3
Post-Benchmark		1.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.3	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.5	-0.8	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	NA	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.4	NA	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.4

**FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ :**

**EXTENT OF REVIEW**

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☐ All Sides ☐ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☐ Visible ☐ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geologic Hazards Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

**LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?**

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**OTHER HAZARDS**

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

**ACTION REQUIRED**

**Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?**

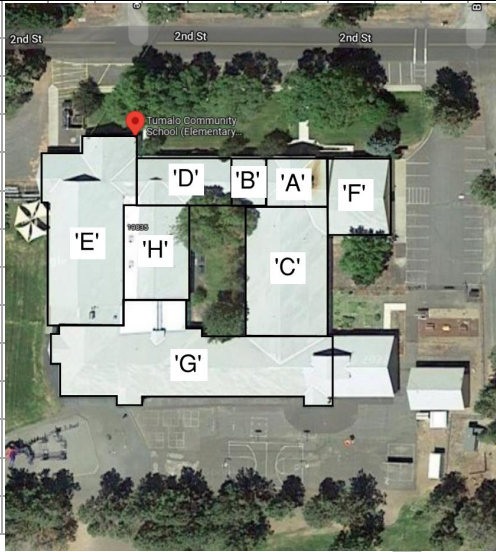
☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☐ No

**Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)**

☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☐ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm



SKETCH

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Use: \_\_\_\_\_

Latitude: \_\_\_\_\_ Longitude: \_\_\_\_\_

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S1: \_\_\_\_\_

Screener(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

No. Stories: Above Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Below Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Built: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): \_\_\_\_\_ Code Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Additions: ☐ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor DNK  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes/No/DNK Landslide: Yes/No/DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes/No/DNK

Adjacency: ☐ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☐ Plan (type)

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☐ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page

**BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$**

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
Basic Score		4.1	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	2.2
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.2	-1.1	-0.9	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.9	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	NA
Pre-Code		-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	-0.5	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.3
Post-Benchmark		1.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.3	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.5	-0.8	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	NA	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.4	NA	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.4

**FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ :**

**EXTENT OF REVIEW**

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☐ All Sides ☐ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☐ Visible ☐ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geologic Hazards Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

**LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?**

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**OTHER HAZARDS**

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

**ACTION REQUIRED**

**Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?**

☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☐ No

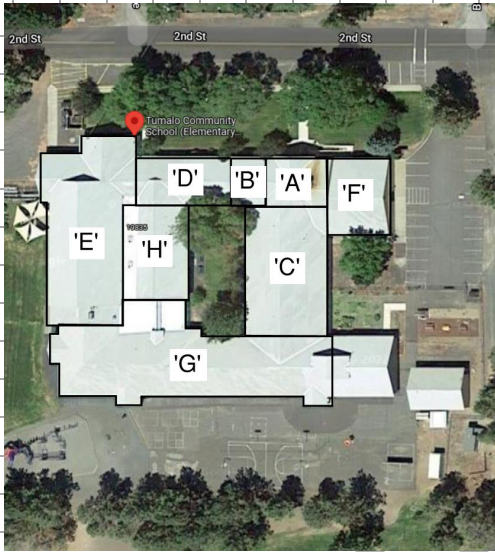
**Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)**

☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☐ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm





SKETCH

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Use: \_\_\_\_\_

Latitude: \_\_\_\_\_ Longitude: \_\_\_\_\_

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S1: \_\_\_\_\_

Screener(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

No. Stories: Above Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Below Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Built: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): \_\_\_\_\_ Code Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Additions: ☐ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes/No/DNK Landslide: Yes/No/DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes/No/DNK

Adjacency: ☐ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☐ Plan (type)

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☐ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page

**BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$**

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
Basic Score		4.1	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	2.2
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.2	-1.1	-0.9	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.9	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	NA
Pre-Code		-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	-0.5	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.3
Post-Benchmark		1.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.3	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.5	-0.8	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	NA	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.4	NA	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.4

**FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ :**

**EXTENT OF REVIEW**

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☐ All Sides ☐ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☐ Visible ☐ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geologic Hazards Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

**LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?**

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**OTHER HAZARDS**

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

**ACTION REQUIRED**

**Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?**

☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☐ No

**Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)**

☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☐ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm



Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Use: \_\_\_\_\_

Latitude: \_\_\_\_\_ Longitude: \_\_\_\_\_

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S<sub>r</sub>: \_\_\_\_\_

Screener(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

No. Stories: Above Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Below Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Built: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): \_\_\_\_\_ Code Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Additions: ☐ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes/No/DNK Landslide: Yes/No/DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes/No/DNK

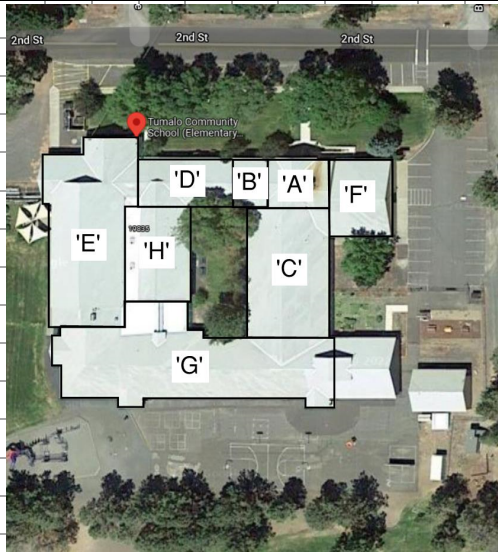
Adjacency: ☐ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☐ Plan (type)

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☐ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**COMMENTS:**

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page



SKETCH

**BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$**

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
<b>Basic Score</b>		4.1	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	2.2
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.2	-1.1	-0.9	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.9	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	NA
Pre-Code		-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	-0.5	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.3
Post-Benchmark		1.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.3	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.5	-0.8	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	NA	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.4	NA	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.4

**FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ :**

**EXTENT OF REVIEW**

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☐ All Sides ☐ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☐ Visible ☐ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geologic Hazards Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

**LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?**

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**OTHER HAZARDS**

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

**ACTION REQUIRED**

**Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?**

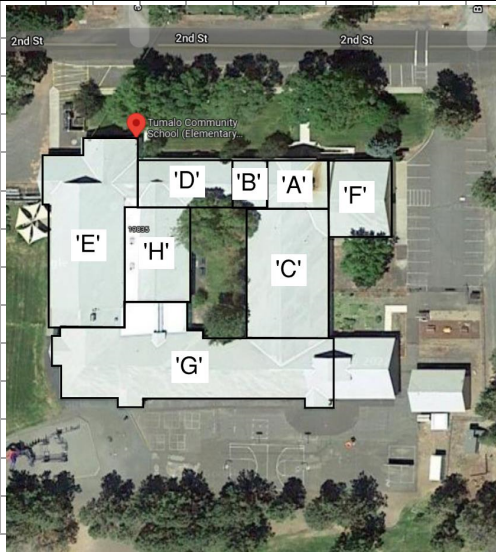
☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☐ No

**Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)**

☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☐ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know





SKETCH

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Identifiers: \_\_\_\_\_

Building Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Use: \_\_\_\_\_

Latitude: \_\_\_\_\_ Longitude: \_\_\_\_\_

Ss: \_\_\_\_\_ S1: \_\_\_\_\_

Screener(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

No. Stories: Above Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Below Grade: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Built: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ EST

Total Floor Area (sq. ft.): \_\_\_\_\_ Code Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Additions: ☐ None ☐ Yes, Year(s) Built: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupancy: Assembly Commercial Emer. Services ☐ Historic ☐ Shelter  
Industrial Office School ☐ Government  
Utility Warehouse Residential, # Units: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil Type: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☒ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ DNK  
Hard Avg Dense Stiff Soft Poor DNK  
Rock Rock Soil Soil Soil Soil  
If DNK, assume Type D.

Geologic Hazards: Liquefaction: Yes/No/DNK Landslide: Yes/No/DNK Surf. Rupt.: Yes/No/DNK

Adjacency: ☐ Pounding ☐ Falling Hazards from Taller Adjacent Building

Irregularities: ☐ Vertical (type/severity)  
☐ Plan (type)

Exterior Falling Hazards: ☐ Unbraced Chimneys ☐ Heavy Cladding or Heavy Veneer  
☐ Parapets ☐ Appendages  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

☐ Additional sketches or comments on separate page

**BASIC SCORE, MODIFIERS, AND FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1}$**

FEMA BUILDING TYPE	Do Not Know	W1	W1A	W2	S1 (MRF)	S2 (BR)	S3 (LM)	S4 (RC SW)	S5 (URM INF)	C1 (MRF)	C2 (SW)	C3 (URM INF)	PC1 (TU)	PC2	RM1 (FD)	RM2 (RD)	URM	MH
Basic Score		4.1	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	2.2
Severe Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8	NA
Moderate Vertical Irregularity, $V_{L1}$		-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	NA
Plan Irregularity, $P_{L1}$		-1.3	-1.2	-1.1	-0.9	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.9	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	NA
Pre-Code		-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	-0.5	-0.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.3
Post-Benchmark		1.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.9	NA	1.9	2.1	NA	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	NA	1.2
Soil Type A or B		0.3	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
Soil Type E (1-3 stories)		0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.5
Soil Type E (> 3 stories)		-0.5	-0.8	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	NA	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.4	NA	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	NA
Minimum Score, $S_{MIN}$		1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.4

**FINAL LEVEL 1 SCORE,  $S_{L1} \geq S_{MIN}$ :**

**EXTENT OF REVIEW**

Exterior: ☐ Partial ☐ All Sides ☐ Aerial  
Interior: ☐ None ☐ Visible ☐ Entered  
Drawings Reviewed: ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Soil Type Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geologic Hazards Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

**LEVEL 2 SCREENING PERFORMED?**

☐ Yes, Final Level 2 Score,  $S_{L2}$  \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ No  
Nonstructural hazards? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**OTHER HAZARDS**

Are There Hazards That Trigger A Detailed Structural Evaluation?  
☐ Pounding potential (unless  $S_{L2} >$  cut-off, if known)  
☐ Falling hazards from taller adjacent building  
☐ Geologic hazards or Soil Type F  
☐ Significant damage/deterioration to the structural system

**ACTION REQUIRED**

**Detailed Structural Evaluation Required?**

☐ Yes, unknown FEMA building type or other building  
☐ Yes, score less than cut-off  
☐ Yes, other hazards present  
☐ No

**Detailed Nonstructural Evaluation Recommended? (check one)**

☐ Yes, nonstructural hazards identified that should be evaluated  
☐ No, nonstructural hazards exist that may require mitigation, but a detailed evaluation is not necessary  
☐ No, no nonstructural hazards identified ☐ DNK

Where information cannot be verified, screener shall note the following: EST = Estimated or unreliable data OR DNK = Do Not Know

Legend: MRF = Moment-resisting frame RC = Reinforced concrete URM INF = Unreinforced masonry infill MH = Manufactured Housing FD = Flexible diaphragm  
BR = Braced frame SW = Shear wall TU = Tilt up LM = Light metal RD = Rigid diaphragm